

39 Stat. that ex-  
ch consti-  
expedition  
in Sec. 12  
ates shall  
National  
ed States,  
ding the  
isted Re-  
cies, pro-  
number  
lusive of  
d among  
pointment,  
t to such  
Rescrib-  
S. Army  
and the  
suitable  
ointed in  
brigadier  
ions for  
by the  
in this  
ge of 55  
ombatan  
a non-  
on orig-  
of this  
rs shall  
the rate  
ch com-  
in the  
than 75  
provides  
led, ap-  
of sec-  
of the  
warrant  
r Army  
rs, who  
e; and  
officers,  
the Na-  
Reserve  
stitutions  
s.  
ntments  
a rang-  
ongress  
shall be  
under  
om the  
exclusive  
served  
me be-  
age of  
to 48  
gradu-  
arrant  
Army,  
ational  
eduates  
ppoint-  
ages  
s com-  
is com-  
sed of  
many  
ement  
e com-  
at ma-  
ervice,  
son to  
ement  
nts of  
R.S.,  
shall  
e rank  
retire-  
causes,  
duty  
proviso  
nt of  
erence  
gress  
isting  
a idea  
relative  
le by  
ted in  
en by  
n this  
and  
opin-  
out a  
ss of  
have  
ser-  
liture.  
he in-  
discus-  
se of  
dding  
enact-  
y the  
mely,  
ed as  
n the  
ement  
ed by  
n the  
Army  
y en-  
y 15,  
in in  
way  
is by  
off-  
rd to  
this  
on to  
arded  
ption  
e that  
ment  
their  
ioned  
1920.  
al.

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR



# NAVY

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

## JOURNAL.

VOLUME LIX, NUMBER 43.  
WHOLE NUMBER 3070.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1922.

SPECIAL PRICE TO THE SERVICES, \$4.  
SINGLE COPIES, 15c. PER YEAR, \$6.

GENERAL LIBRARY  
JUN 27 1922  
UNIV. OF MICH.

### IN THIS ISSUE

**Army of 125,000 Men and 12,000 Officers  
Agreed to by Conferees**

**Senate Passes Naval Appropriation Bill**

**Classification of Navy Ratings for Pay**

**Call to Be Issued for Reserve Officers' Convention**

**289,672 in Training Camps this Summer**

### Orders and Information

**For the Army.---Regular, National Guard, Organized Reserves, Officers' Reserve Corps,  
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Citizens' Military Training Camps, State Forces.**

**For the Navy.---Regular, Naval Reserve Force, Marine Corps, Naval Militia.**

**For the Coast Guard.**

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC.

Office, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Telephone: Madison Square 2036-2037

Cable address, Armynavy, Newyork

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1863—REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Editor-in-Chief, BRIG. GEN. HENRY J. REILLY, O.R.C.

Business Manager, MAJOR C. B. BAINES, O.R.C.

Managing Editor, MANUS McFADDEN.

Naval Editor, CAPT. DUDLEY W. KNOX.

Washington Correspondent, E. B. JOHNS, 41 Home Life Building. Telephone: Main 4548.

Chicago Office, Room 203, Conway Building.

Paris Office, 109 Faubourg, St. Honoré.

ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

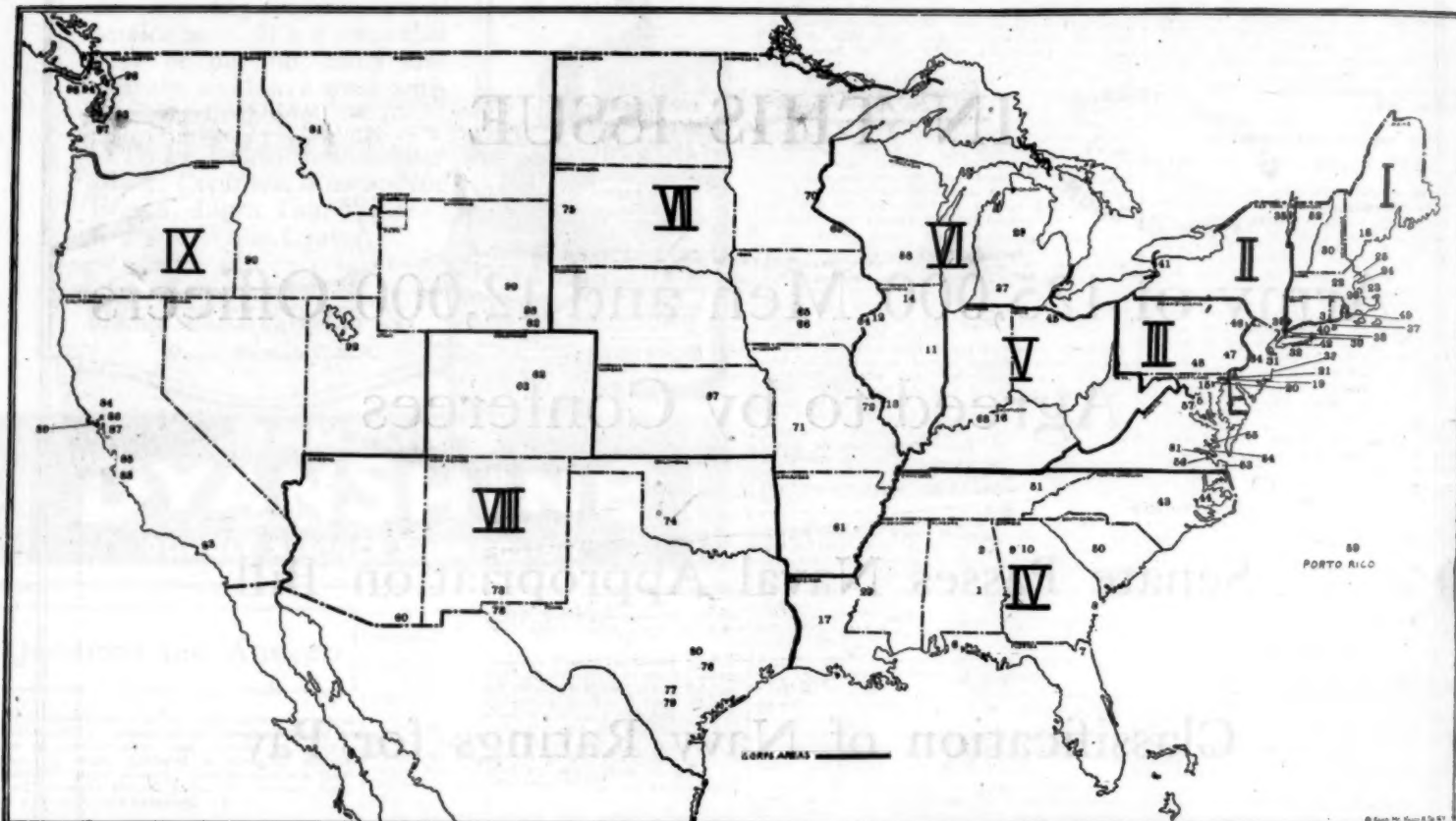
June 24, 1922.

Serial Number 3070.

The AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is not responsible for the opinions held or the views expressed by contributors to its columns.

## 289,672 Officers and Men, Exclusive of Regular Army, in Training Camps this Summer

(Numbers on map show locations of camps.)



The numbers on the map indicate the location of the various training camps now under way and those to be opened in July, August and September.

The following list gives the names of the organizations now training or to be trained at these camps, and the total number of officers and men who will undergo the training.

In this list each camp is numbered to correspond with the number on the map. For example 1. Montgomery Air Intermediate Depot, Montgomery, Alabama, N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C.

### KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS.

N.G., National Guard.  
O.R.C., Officers' Reserve Corps.  
R.O.T.C., Reserve Officers' Training Corps.  
C.M.T.C., Citizens' Military Training Camps.

### List of Camps in Full.

- (1) Montgomery Air Intermediate Depot, Montgomery, Ala., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 400.
- (2) Camp McClelland, Anniston, Ala., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 13,691.
- (3) Niantic, Conn., N.G., total attending, 1,714.
- (4) Newcastle, Del., N.G., total attending, 772.
- (5) Camp Sims, D.C., N.G., total attending, 60.
- (6) Fort Barrancas, Fla., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 580.
- (7) Camp J. E. Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla., N.G., total attending, 2,453.

- (8) St. Simons Island, Ga., N.G., total attending, 1,246.
- (9) Fort McPherson, Ga., O.R.C., total attending, 40.
- (10) Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., R.O.T.C., total attending, 250.
- (11) Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., total attending, 266.
- (12) Rock Island, Ill., O.R.C., total attending, 280.
- (13) Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., O.R.C., total attending, 230.
- (14) Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., N.G., total attending, 8,774.
- (15) Camp Meade, Baltimore, Md., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 6,321.
- (16) Camp Knox, Stithon, Ky., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 34,310.
- (17) Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., N.G., total attending, 9,000.
- (18) Fort Williams, Cape Cottage, Me., N.G., total attending, 1,564.
- (19) Aberdeen Proving Ground, Aberdeen, Md., R.O.T.C., total attending, 242.
- (20) Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Md., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 371.
- (21) Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., N.G., R.O.T.C., total attending, 3,903.
- (22) Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 14,120.
- (23) Barnstable, Mass., N.G., total attending, 6,564.
- (24) Boston Harbor, Boston, Mass., total attending, 1,011.
- (25) Wakefield, Mass., N.G., total attending, 446.
- (26) Hanover, Mass., N.G., total attending, 625.

- (27) Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 15,204.
- (28) Camp Grayling, Mich., N.G., total attending, 2,633.
- (29) Camp Williamson, Vicksburg, Miss., N.G., total attending, 1,539.
- (30) Warner, N.H., N.G., total attending, 262.
- (31) Camp Alfred Vail, Oceanport, N.J., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 373.
- (32) Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, N.J., O.R.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 376.
- (33) Sea Girt, N.J., N.G., total attending, 4,539.
- (34) Camp Dix, Trenton, N.J., C.M.T.C., total attending, 2,156.
- (35) Plattsburg Barracks, Plattsburg, N.Y., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 2,055.
- (36) Peekskill, N.Y., N.G., total attending, 13,288.
- (37) Fort H. G. Wright, Fishers Island, N.Y., N.G., total attending, 6,846.
- (38) Fort Totten, Whitestone, L.I., N.Y., N.G., O.R.C., total attending, 885.
- (39) Mitchell Field, Mineola, L.I., N.Y., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., total attending, 414.
- (40) Montauk Point, L.I., N.Y., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 3,869.
- (41) Fort Niagara, Youngstown, N.Y., N.G., total attending, 2,600.
- (42) Fort Tilden, Rockaway Point, L.I., N.Y., O.R.C., total attending, 50.
- (43) Camp Bragg, Fayetteville, N.C., N.G., total attending, 1,997.
- (44) Camp Glenn, Carteret Co., N.C., N.G., total attending, 1621.
- (45) Camp Perry Fort Clinton, Ohio, N.G., total attending, 14,164.

- (46) Tobyhanna, Pa., N.G., total attending, 9,051.
- (47) Mt. Gretna, Pa., N.G., total attending, 11,001.
- (48) Carlisle Barracks Carlisle, Pa., R.O.T.C., total attending, 886.
- (49) Charlestown, R.I., N.G., total attending, 448.
- (50) Camp Jackson, Mt. Pleasant, S.C., N.G., total attending, 1,547.
- (51) Camp John Sevier, Knoxville, Tenn., N.G., total attending, 1,575.
- (52) Fort Ethan Allen, Burlington, Vt., N.G., total attending, 1,386.
- (53) Virginia Beach, Va., N.G., total attending, 4,001.
- (54) Camp Eustis, Lee Hall, Va., N.G., total attending, 2,700.
- (55) Langley Field, Hampton, Va., N.G., O.R.C., total attending, 1,130.
- (56) Fort Monroe, Old Point Comfort, Va., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 4,283.
- (57) Camp Humphreys, Alexandria, Va., N.G., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,377.
- (58) Camp Douglas, New Lisbon, Wis., N.G., total attending, 6,864.
- (59) Porto Rico, Arecibo, N.G., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 2,103.
- (60) Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Ariz., N.G., total attending, 289.
- (61) Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., N.G., total attending, 1,662.
- (62) Fort Logan, Denver, Colo., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,442.
- (63) Golden, Colo., N.G., total attending, 782.
- (64) Rock Island, Ill., N.G., total attending, 1,011.
- (65) Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, N.G., total attending, 3,160.

(Continued on next page.)

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscriptions: A special subscription rate of \$4.00 per year is offered to those who are or who have been in the National or State Services, their families and immediate connections; \$2.50 for six months. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual

subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscription, \$6.00 per year. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made payable by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC., or in cash if sent by registered mail. Checks or drafts on

other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Addresses will be changed as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notes should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL. This newspaper is owned and published by the American Army and Navy Journal, Inc., a New York corporation; office and principal place of business, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.; Henry J. Reilly, president; C. B.

Baines, vice president and secretary; Thomas M. Hobby, treasurer. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper. ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 354 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE LAST WORD IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL. Entered as second-class matter June 25, 1879, at the post-office at New York, N.Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. We do not publish any advertising matter unless we are satisfied of its truth.



(Continued from preceding page.)

- (66) Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, N.G., O.R.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,000.
- (67) Fort Riley, Junction City, Kas., N.G., total attending, 2,676.
- (68) Camp Knox, Stithton, Ky., N.G., total attending, 1,364.
- (69) Lake City, Minn., N.G., total attending, 2,745.
- (70) Fort Snelling, near St. Paul, Minn., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 3,546.
- (71) Nevada, Mo., N.G., total attending, 2,620.
- (72) Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., O.R.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,000.
- (73) Cloudcroft, N.M., R.O.T.C., total attending, 210.
- (74) Fort Sill, Okla., N.G., C.M.T.C., total attending, 5,651.
- (75) Fort Meade, near Sturgis, S.D., N.G., total attending, 1,599.
- (76) Camp Mabry, Austin, Texas, N. G., total attending, 6,334.
- (77) Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas, R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 2,698.
- (78) Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, N.G., C.M.T.C., total attending, 944.
- (79) Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, R.O.T.C., total attending, 68.
- (80) Lampasas, Texas, R.O.T.C., total attending, 500.
- (81) Fort Monroe, Old Point Comfort, Va., N.G., total attending, 809.
- (82) Fort D. A. Russell, Cheyenne, Wyo., N.G., total attending, 172.
- (83) Ross Field, Arcadia, Calif., O.R. C., total attending, 100.
- (84) Mather Field, Mills, Calif., O.R. C., R.O.T.C., total attending, 75.
- (85) Presidio of Monterey, Calif., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., total attending, 3,605.
- (86) Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 985.
- (87) Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Calif., C.M.T.C., total attending, 40.
- (88) Fort MacArthur, San Pedro, Calif., N.G., total attending, 859.
- (89) Fort Baker, Sausalito, Calif., R. O.T.C., total attending, 1,000.
- (90) Boise Barracks, Boise, Idaho, N. G., total attending, 1,429.
- (91) Fort Missoula, Mont., N.G., total attending, 1,910.
- (92) Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah, O.R.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,998.
- (93) Murray, Wash., N.G., total attending, 1,439.
- (94) Fort Worden, Port Townsend, Wash., N.G., C.M.T.C., total attending, 1,872.
- (95) Vacant.
- (96) Fort Casey, five miles from Fort Townsend, Wash., R.O.T.C., total attending, 20.
- (97) Camp Lewis, near Tacoma, Wash., N.G., O.R.C., R.O.T.C., C.M.T.C., total attending, 6,888.
- (98) Fort D. A. Russell, Cheyenne, Wyo., N.G., total attending, 645.
- (99) Douglas, Wyo., N.G., total attending, 961.
- Total attending, 289,672.

# MILITARY ACADEMY PISTOL TEAM LOSES ONLY ONE MATCH.

This year, for the first time in the history of the Military Academy, a pistol team was organized and matches were arranged with the team of other colleges and universities. Last year the Academy engaged in two pistol competitions, one with Missouri and the other with Cornell, and was defeated by both teams. This year pistol shooting was placed on the same footing as the other minor sports and cadets of the team reported twice a week for practice. Eighteen cadets who had qualified as expert pistol shots were ordered to report and from this number the team was picked. The first match was fired against the University of Missouri and resulted in a defeat for the cadets by the score of 3,733 to 3,700. Following this defeat sixteen other matches were fired, all of which were won by the Military Academy, in most cases by overwhelming scores. The course fired in most of the matches was the regulation dismounted course as laid down in "Pistol Marksmanship."

Cadet Wittkop of the second class was elected captain of the team, and it is believed that there is not a better shot in all of the universities and colleges of the United States. He took part in seventeen matches and averaged close to 95 per cent for all matches fired. A cadet fired the highest score in each match.

The following is a summary of the matches fired:

Name of college.	Score.	Army score.	Possible.
Univ. of Mo.	3,733	3,700	4,200
Leland Stanford	1,935	2,077	2,240
Y. M. I.	1,644	2,077	2,240
Ohio State Univ.	3,191	4,115	4,480
Alabama Poly.	4,023	4,115	4,480
Oregon Agri.	1,973	2,085	2,240
Harvard	1,850	2,104	2,240
Culver M. A.	1,906	2,104	2,240
Boston Univ.	1,272	1,364	1,400
A. and M., Texas.	3,781	4,165	4,480
Univ. of Oklahoma.	1,914	2,114	2,240
Univ. of Utah.	1,752	2,100	2,240
Yale	1,515	1,964	2,100
Chicago Univ.	2,448	4,055	4,480
Univ. of Wisconsin.	1,961	2,089	2,240
Purdue Univ.	1,873	2,089	2,240
Cornell Univ.	6,766	6,905	8,400

The match with Cornell was the regulation competition match as laid down by the regulations.

# DUNN ANCHORS



## Watch-Dogs of the Deep

Night and day, in war and in peace, Uncle Sam's Navy is on duty.

A battleship, more than any other vessel, must have dependable anchors. Our navy knows that Dunn Anchors are dependable—having used them for over twenty-five years.

Dunn Anchors are approved as well by all the classification societies.

American Steel Foundries

NEW YORK CHESTER, PA. CHICAGO

Used by the Soldiers of Uncle Sam



## HOPPE'S

Nitro Powder Solvent No. 9

(Trade Mark Registered)

For Cleaning High Power (Springfield) Rifles, Revolvers and Machine Guns. The only Reliable Rifle Cleaning Solvent ever placed in the hands of riflemen.

Sold by Hardware and Sporting Goods Dealers and at Post Exchanges

FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.  
2314 N. 8th Street Philadelphia, Pa.



## Aiming at Success

THE World War emphasized the necessity of officers of every rank and arm of service knowing **TACTICS**—The Practical Art of Leading Troops in War. Thoughtful and ambitious officers, aiming at success, are everywhere recognizing this fact and are preparing accordingly.

To fulfil this need the Army and Navy Journal presents **TACTICS**—a complete treatise based on our regulations and our experiences in the World

War—written by Col. P. S. Bond, Eng. Corps, Honor Graduate of Leavenworth and author of *The Technique of Modern Tactics*, recognised before the World War as America's foremost book on that subject.

No officer seeking advancement should be without the book.

Price \$2.75, postpaid.

500 pages, with 126 original illustrations

Published by

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

354 Fourth Avenue

New York

PATENT BINDERS for Filing the

Army and Navy Journal 354 Fourth Ave.

New York

By mail, postpaid, \$1.75. Delivered at office, \$1.50



## During the War of 1812

It was a prairie schooner load of du Pont powder sent post-haste from Wilmington to Lake Erie that made Commodore Perry's victory possible.

The du Pont Company through its one hundred and twenty years of government service has often helped in molding our country's history.

**E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.**  
Explosives Dept.: Military Sales Division  
Wilmington, Delaware



*In 1812, practically all du Pont Powder was made for the U. S. Army and Navy. Today less than 2% is produced for military purposes and over 98% for the uses of industry.*

## CRANE Plumbing Equipment

meets all the requirements of modern sanitation.

Fixtures of various sizes and shapes facilitate the selection of dependable equipment for all the conditions of service.

1855 — **CRANE CO.** — 1922  
836 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago

Branches in 70 leading cities

CORRECTNESS



**WM. H. HORSTMANN COMPANY**  
PHILADELPHIA Fifth & Cherry Sts.



NEW YORK  
222 Fourth Ave.,  
cor. 18th St.

ANNAPOLIS  
76 Maryland Ave.



INDIVIDUALITY

**NEW**  
HAT  
CORD



**NEW**  
HAT  
CORD

Army Regulations No. 600-35 "Specifications for the Uniform" specifies a **New Hat Cord** for all Officers, other than general officers.

Now is the time to provide yourself with this cord.

A request will bring to you our **NEW CATALOG No. 286** of officers uniforms and equipments.

**The Lilley Co.**

DEPT. M

Columbus, Ohio



## Bethlehem Steel Company

BETHLEHEM, PA.

Naval, Field and Coast Defense  
GUNS and MOUNTS

Armor Turrets, Projectiles,  
Forgings, Castings, Shafting,  
Rails and Structural Steel



Six inch Field Howitzer  
and split trail carriage

We are continuously manufacturing  
**ORDNANCE MATERIAL**

for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy and for Foreign Governments.

ESTABLISHED IN WATERLOO, YEAR 1815

**BACQUEVILLE**

5 Galerie Montpensier, Palais  
Royal, PARIS, France

Decorations and Medals made in Gold, Platinum, Silver and Bronze, in Official and small sizes. All the World's Medals kept in stock for Patterns. All the Ribbons of the World in all sizes. Official Maker for France, Portugal, Persia, Luxemburg, Egypt, and many other countries. Confide your order to us, who have satisfied hundreds of American Officers with sets of their Decorations in silver and gold. Correspondence invited. Recommended by Paris Representative "Army and Navy Journal." Benefit by the Exchange.

## COLT FIRE ARMS

"The Proven Best by Government Test!"

**REVOLVERS — AUTOMATIC PISTOLS  
AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS**

Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
**ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T.H.**  
and  
**THE BANK of BISHOP & CO., Limited, Honolulu, T.H.**

## The Lake Torpedo Boat Company SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS

General Ship and Engine Repairs

General Office and Plant  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Washington Representative  
**THE DESELEKTRO COMPANY**  
Evans Building, Washington, D. C.



**United States Rubber Company**

Manufacturers of

Rubber Footwear  
Canvas Rubber-soled Shoes  
Rubber Heels and Soles  
Waterproof Clothing  
Pneumatic and Solid Tires

Mechanical Rubber Goods  
Insulated Wire and Cable  
Hospital Supplies  
Balloon Fabrics and other  
rubber goods

## ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY

HOLLAND TYPE

## Submarine Torpedo Boats

Groton, Conn.

11 Pine Street, New York

## McENANY & SCOTT

13 West 46th St.

NEW YORK

Tel. Bryant 5091

Army and Navy Uniforms and Equipment

OUR SPECIALTY "ELASTIC No. 800"

HIGH GRADE CIVILIAN CLOTHES



# THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

With which is incorporated NATIONAL SERVICE.

## Army of 125,000 Men and 12,000 Officers Agreed On

After sessions which were record breakers in length and were at times heated, the Joint Senate and House conference committee agreed to the provisions in the Army Appropriation bill which fix the number of officers in the Army at 12,000 and the strength of the enlisted personnel at 125,000. The Senate conferees were forced to yield both in the number of officers and men, but did not do it without a controversy which frequently threatened a disagreement.

Representative Stafford of Wisconsin was the most obstinate member of the conference committee. This is the first time that Mr. Stafford had anything to do with military legislation, and it is stated from the beginning to the end he showed very little sympathy with the efforts of the other conferees to reach an agreement on a reasonable program. The other members of the conferees were called upon to conduct what might be called a campaign of education in an effort to inform Mr. Stafford on some of the most ordinary subjects connected with the military establishment.

On June 20 Mr. Stafford rushed out of the conference room declaring that he would not sign the conferees' report as it had been proposed. His colleagues were able to induce him to come back to the conference on the next day, and after a

session lasting from ten o'clock in the morning until six o'clock in the evening, they induced him to agree on the general lines of legislation fixing the strength of the officers' corps at 12,000.

The reduction of the Regular Army to 125,000, it must be admitted, will have a more disastrous effect upon the efficiency of the establishment than the mere statement. In this reduction, Congress has failed to carry out the provisions of the Army Reorganization act. One hundred and fifty thousand is really the minimum strength at which the effectiveness of the Regular Army can be maintained if any serious attempt is made to keep its strength where it can form its function in the Army of the United States.

In comparison with the strength of the regular armies of the world, the United States has dropped from the tenth to the seventeenth place. Since July last, there has been an actual reduction in round numbers of 90,000 in the strength of the Regular Army.

No one understands this as well as do the officers and oldtime non-commissioned officers who are serving in the field with the Regular Army. They are now being called on to reorganize the Army on the basis of fifty men for an Infantry company. Every fourth Infantry company is being turned into a machine gun unit.

Recognized authorities on larger military problems of the war in every country have been declaring that, after all, the doughboy with the rifle was the decisive factor in the great conflict. Yet those who are serving with troops are witnessing the disappearance of the doughboy from the American Army. With companies of fifty there are scarcely enough men to supply the demands for automatic riflemen, grenade men, not to speak of other specialists in the Infantry, such as tank men, which have been developed during the World War. Fifty-men Infantry companies will leave a very few riflemen in the Regular Army.

The demand for enlisted men in the Army for new activities and organizations is also shown in the comparison between the number of regiments before the war and since the war under the new organization. To begin with, the Air Service can scarcely function with less than 15,000 men. Under the organization in 1916, there were sixty-five regiments of Infantry as compared with thirty-eight of the present. Then there were twenty-five Cavalry regiments and now there are fourteen. In 1916 there were twenty-one regiments of Field Artillery and now there are eighteen. The Chemical Warfare Service, the Tanks, the Motor Transports and other new units which are the outgrowth of the

war, reduce the fighting strength of the line so that under 125,000 enlisted men, as agreed to in the conference, the fighting strength of the Army is not equal to what it was before the war.

As we go to press, the conferees of Senate and House on the Army Appropriation bill, having reached agreement on all other matters in dispute in the bill are redrafting the personnel provisions of the bill to meet the requirements of the new figures, 12,000 officers and 125,000 men, reached by compromise of the conferees.

An agreement had been tentatively arrived at that the House would be asked to receive the report at midnight of Thursday and act upon the conferees' report on Friday.

The personnel features of the bill as it passed the Senate June 2 were printed on pages 945 and 948 of this paper June 3. These features are not expected to be materially changed except as to numbers of officers in each grade, as indicated above. The Senate had provided for 13,000 officers; the conferees make it 12,000. The Senate had appropriated for 133,000 men and authorized 140,000, as against the House bill's 115,000. The conferees make the enlisted strength 125,000.

The Pershing plan of elimination of the surplus officers is expected to be followed very closely. To this end, considerable work of physical examination has been going on for some time so that whatever the bill finally and definitely determines, the War Department will quickly adjust itself to the demands of the situation.

In many cases this will mean the acceptance of resignations on file and applications for retirement now pending.

## Senate Passes Naval Appropriation Bill

The Senate passed the Naval Appropriation bill Monday evening, June 19. The House took up the bill immediately on Tuesday and ordered the appointment of the conferees. The conferees met June 21 and an effort will be made to secure an early report to both Houses so that the bill will become law before the end of the fiscal year on June 30.

The House conferees immediately indicated their reluctance to agree to the provision adopted by the Senate for an increase of fifty in the number of naval aviators. There was also strenuous opposition to all the increases made by the Senate in the appropriations. The conferees will probably be in session in the evening as well as during the day, in an effort to iron out the differences between the two Houses. During the closing hours of the consideration of the bill Senator King proposed an amendment which would withdraw the Marines from Haiti. This brought on a heated debate over the policy of the Government in maintaining peace in the island, in which not only this administration but the Wilson administration was attacked by the supporters of the King amendment. The amendment was defeated.

Practically all the amendments to the House bill of importance which were reported out of the Senate Appropriation Committee were adopted by the Senate. Aside from this, the Senate made some increases which were urged by the department. One of the most important was an increase from \$5,500,000 to \$6,125,000 under the head of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for maintenance. This amendment was proposed by Senator Lodge of Massachusetts. The amendment was opposed strenuously by Senator King, but Senator Poindexter admitted that there was need for the increase. In discussing the subject Senator Poindexter said:

"No; I will say to the Senator from Utah that there was not a unanimous consent agreement reached—that is, except insofar as the bill, of course, in its final form was unanimously reported. There were several members of the subcommittee who felt that the amount allowed by the other House, which had not been increased at all despite the increase of the personnel of the Navy, ought to be somewhat enlarged. It was a matter of some doubt in the minds of the committee. The amount provided under this head for the current year is \$7,500,000. That is \$2,000,000 less than the amount reported by the committee and carried in

this bill at the present time. The reduced amount that was insisted upon by the Navy Department as being absolutely essential was \$6,750,000. The amount allowed by the committee was \$5,500,000; and I repeat that there was no increase either in the House of Representatives or in the Senate committee. If the amendment of the Senator from Massachusetts should be adopted it would make the appropriation \$6,125,000, which would be \$1,375,000 less than the amount appropriated for the current year, and would be \$625,000 less than the amount which the department insists upon as the minimum amount which it can get along with.

"After conference with members of the committee, I have no objection to the amendment of the Senator from Massachusetts, with the understanding that it will be subject to consideration, and probably to adjustment, in conference."

The discussion broadened and Senator McCormick of Illinois introduced a resolution providing for the appointment of a board to investigate the subject of navy yards and shore stations.

An amendment to the bill introduced by Senator Sterling for the benefit of two Reserve chaplains was adopted. It provides:

That the Naval Appropriation act approved June 4, 1920, is hereby amended so that any chaplain in the Naval Reserve Force who was more than fifty years of age on the date of said act, and who now holds the confirmed rank of commander, may be transferred to and appointed in the same permanent grade and rank in the Regular Navy, not in the line of promotion and not eligible for retirement: Provided, That any chaplain transferred to the Regular Navy in accordance with this authorization shall be wholly retired without pay upon attaining the age of sixty-four years or becoming physically incapacitated for active duty: Provided further, That nothing contained in this act shall operate to increase the number of chaplains with the rank of commander as now authorized by law.

This, it is explained, applies to Chaplains John J. Brockenshire and Edwin D. Niver.

The following amendment in recognition of the services of Capt. Hutch I. Cone, U.S.N., who served as Engineer-in-Chief with the grade of rear admiral for four years, was introduced by Senator Trammel and adopted:

That any officer of the Navy who has served four years as chief of a bureau in the Navy Department and shall be retired subsequent to the completion of such period of service for physical disability due to wounds inflicted by the enemy while in the performance of his duty shall be retired with the rank, pay and allowances now authorized by law for the retirement of a chief of bureau.

Without any serious objections, an

amendment which will continue the Naval Militia on its present basis until June 30, 1923, was adopted. The following is the text of the amendment:

That, until June 30, 1923, of the Organized Militia as provided by law, such part as may be duly prescribed in any state, territory, or the District of Columbia shall constitute a Naval Militia; and, until June 30, 1923, such of the Naval Militia as now is in existence, and as now organized and prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy under authority of the act of Congress approved Feb. 16, 1914, shall be a part of the Naval Reserve Force, and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to maintain and provide for said Naval Militia as provided in said act: Provided, That upon their enrollment in the Naval Reserve Force, and not otherwise until June 30, 1923, the members of said Naval Militia shall have all the benefits, gratuities, privileges and emoluments provided by law for other members of the Naval Reserve Force; and that, with the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, duly performed in the Naval Militia may be counted as active service for the maintenance of efficiency required by law for members of the Naval Reserve Force: Provided further, That all moneys appropriated for the Naval Reserve Force or for the Naval Militia shall constitute one fund and hereby are made available, under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, for both.

Senator Jones of Washington objected to the reduction that had been made by the Senate committee in the appropriation for the Hydrographic Office. He called attention to the fact that the Navy was depending upon other nations for its charts. Senator Poindexter agreed with his colleague on the subject, but he said that the committee, owing to the general policy of economy, could not be persuaded to make the increase. In discussing the subject Senator Jones said:

"I submitted an amendment proposing to appropriate \$100,000 to enable the Hydrographic Office to print charts, and so on, to carry on their work more extensively. I did it in order to bring the proposition before the committee, so that it could be considered. The subcommittee, I have no doubt, did consider it carefully, but they did not recommend the amendment. So I ask the acting chairman if he will state briefly the reasons which led the committee not to recommend that provision."

Replying, Senator Poindexter said:

"On an examination of the different parts of the bill we found that the items affecting the Hydrographic Office totaled \$507,730, which the committee considered a very large appropriation for practically the exclusive work of producing charts. It was not considered that there was such an emergency or pressing need at this time as to demand this extra appropriation. While, of course, like many other

things, it would be desirable that we should have our own charts of every part of the world, in the effort to hold the bill down as much as possible we did not believe there was such need for it as to justify making this appropriation.

"The whole point is whether or not we shall produce here in our own country plates from which can be printed charts of every navigable portion of the seven seas, or whether we shall continue, as we have in the past making such proportion of them as the appropriations will provide for and purchasing the rest of them from foreign countries, which there is no difficulty in doing."

The differences over the appropriation for the navy yard at Mare Island were compromised in a number of conferences between the Senator from California and Acting Chairman Poindexter. As it was finally adopted, it provided for "rebuilding dikes, wharves and quay walls and maintenance dredging (limit of cost \$2,800,000), \$500,000 to be available immediately." Thus did a gathering storm for a heated debate on the floor of the Senate pass away.

The Senate spent a few hours and filled the Congressional Record with pages of heated controversy over civilian instructors at the Naval Academy. Most of the little Navy Senators, with the exception of Senator King, strenuously opposed any reduction in the number of civilian instructors. Senator King ran true to form in the way of economy, declaring that the Superintendent of the Naval Academy should not be hampered in the reduction of the expenses of maintaining the institution if he was willing to dispense with the services of any of his instructors. Senators Willis and Pomerene, both of whom voted for a reduction in the Navy, objected to the reduction of any civilian instructors. The provision by the House, which prohibited the employment of commissioned officers to relieve civilian instructors, was amended to read as follows, the italics indicating the Senate addition:

No part of any sum in this act appropriated shall be expended in the pay or allowances of any commissioned officer of the Navy detailed for duty as professor or instructor at the U.S. Naval Academy to perform the duties which were performed by civilian professors or instructors on Jan. 1, 1922, whenever the number of civilian professors or instructors employed in such duties shall be less than eighty: Provided, That in reducing the number of civilian professors all of the provisions of the contracts between the Government and the professors shall be generously fulfilled by the Government: Provided further, That no civilian professor who has been employed for three years or more shall be dismissed without a six months' notice to him that his service will no longer be needed.



## Graduation Exercises at Service Schools

The graduating class of the 1922 Army Medical School held its exercises on June 22 in the New National Museum Auditorium, Washington, D.C. Appropriate musical selections were rendered by the orchestra of the U.S. Marine band. Among the distinguished persons present were Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff, who presented the diplomas; Brig. Gen. Walter D. McCaw, Assistant Surgeon General and commandant of the school, and Col. Robert T. Oliver.

The presentation of the Hoff Memorial Medal by Col. Carl R. Darnall for the best all around man in the class was awarded to Capt. William C. Pollock, U. S. A. The Slee Medal for the highest in serology was won by Lieut. George F. Cooper, U. S. A. It was presented by Col. Richard Slee. The Sternberg Medal was presented by Col. Victor C. Vaughan to Capt. Raymond O. Dart, U. S. A., for bacteriology.

The Dental School class numbered fourteen graduates, the Medical School having fifty.

The Field Medical School, which is of four months duration, and which is now held at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., has in its curriculum everything pertaining to the medical officers in the field, administrative work etc. From this course Medical officers are sent to the Army Medical School, where they undergo instruction in all clinics, surgery at Walter Reed General Hospital. Upon the successful completion of this work they are detailed to duty with troops.

The graduating exercises of the Signal School, Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., were held on June 17. Major Gen. George O. Squier, Chief Signal Officer of the Army, was present and delivered the graduation address. General Squier dwelt on the rapid advances in electrical communications, particularly in the radio art, and predicted that radio will play a much more important part in the world of the future, both in peace and war. Lieut. Col. John E. Hemphill, commandant of the school, described briefly the origin of the present Signal School, its purpose and the scope of its training.

Forty-six student officers received diplomas.

One hundred and eighty-two enlisted students completed various specialist's courses, 167 of whom, grouped by sections as follows, received diplomas: Radio electricians, 15; telegraph electricians, 6; telephone electricians, 17; meteorologists, 6; pigeoners, 5; linemen, 14; Morse operators, 5; telephone repairmen and cable splicers, 36; radio operators, 33; field telephone course, 30. Enlisted men of the Infantry, Field Artillery, Signal Corps and Marine Corps were included among the graduates.

The officers and enlisted men from the branches other than the Signal Corps are to be used largely as instructors in signal communications in their own arms, thereby insuring the commencement of a uniform system of training in signal communications throughout the Army.

The graduates of the Finance School, Fort Hunt, Va., held their commencement exercises on June 17. Brig. Gen. H. M. Lord, Chief of Finance; Col. Kenzie W. Walker, Lieut. Col. W. H. Clopton, jr., and Lieut. E. F. Ren, all of the office of the Chief of Finance, were present. General Lord's remarks dealt with the organization of the Finance Department and the position it fills in the Army. The General particularly emphasized the responsibilities placed upon the Finance Department, and especially upon the enlisted personnel who come in contact with the Army. Colonel Walker explained the development of the different phases of the Army pay bill. Col. Stanley S. Ross, commandant of the school, made a brief address reviewing the work of the Finance School since its organization. The Army band of Fort Hunt rendered selections during the ceremonies.

The graduates of the Field Artillery School at Camp Knox, Ky., received their diplomas, after nine months' work in the basic course on June 17. Major Donald C. McDonald, assistant commandant, made a brief address, and Brig. Gen. D. E. Aultman spoke to the students upon presenting the certificates of graduation.

The officers who were graduated numbered over 130. Lieut. I. L. Foster stood at the head of his class, receiving marks throughout the year which brought his final average well above 95 per cent. Lieut. E. C. Ringer stood second, Lieut. S. L. Mains, jr., third, Capt. G. G. Heiner, jr., fourth, and Capt. R. G. Miller fifth.

### COLONEL WAINWRIGHT

#### NAMED FOR CONGRESS.

Col. J. Mayhew Wainwright, Assistant Secretary of War, whose home is at Rye, N. Y., was designated on June 21 as the Republican candidate for Congress from the White Plains district to succeed James W. Husted, the present incumbent, who will not seek another term in the House of Representatives.

## NEW POLICY ANNOUNCED FOR NAVY POST-GRADUATES.

In a letter dated June 14, Rear Admiral Thomas Washington, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, outlined the new policy of the bureau relative to the post-graduate school at the Naval Academy. Hereafter, only two classes a year will be ordered, one to meet in June, which will usually be composed of engineering students, and the other to assemble in September being composed of students in ordnance, engineering and naval construction. Not more than fifty officers will be assigned to either of the classes, the total number and their distribution in the several specialties depending upon the actual needs of the Service.

The class which will assemble in June of this year has been ordered. The applications for the September class will be received by the bureau until July 31, and if necessary should be submitted by dispatch. No naval construction students will be ordered to this class.

On Aug. 1 a board will be convened to select candidates and will consider only those applicants who have the following qualifications:

(a) Those who have had five or more years of sea service on July 1, 1922.

(b) Those who apply via official channels and are recommended for this duty. Indorsing seniors are directed to submit full and pertinent comment on each application for the guidance of the board.

In order that the board will have before it all applications, the bureau directs that any applicant who may have previously indicated his preference for this duty, on his reports of fitness or by letter, renew his request calling attention to this fact. The selections of the candidates will be announced prior to Aug. 15.

### THE "MIL" FOR 1922

#### MAKES ITS APPEARANCE.

The 1922 number of The Mil, the class book of the Battery Officers' Class of the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Okla., is just off the press and it is a volume that every member of the class will be proud to keep.

In the foreword the editor says: "The class of 1922 would define the Mil if it could, but, alas, it cannot." That rather puts it up to the reviewer of the book, who hereby passes it on to the reader with the statement, however, that the volume will be well worth reading.

The book contains the roster of the class and devotes one section to photographs and brief records of the members. There are numerous other interesting illustrations and several special articles dealing with the school and its mission. Taken altogether, the editors may well be proud of their work.

Those responsible in the main for the book are: Capt. Stewart Jackson, editor; Major George E. Arneaman, advertising manager; Major Milton H. Taulbee, business manager; Capt. Channing R. Toy and Ray C. Montgomery, assistant editors.

### NO CIVILIAN CLOTHES FOR

#### NAVY OFFICERS AT PRESENT.

There was very little hope, it is stated, in the reply cabled by Secretary Denby to the appeal from the Navy Department for the privilege of wearing civilian clothes by Navy officers while on duty at Washington, as provided for in the recent Army order. Secretary Denby cabled that he would take up the matter when he returned from Japan. This will be in September, which will give the officers on duty at Washington and other Southern stations no relief from the summer's heat.

The white uniform does not solve the problem for officers under the present high cost of living. The expense of sending a white uniform to the laundry five or six times exceeds the cost of a summer outfit for a civilian. Besides, it is claimed that a stiffly starched white uniform is not much, if any, cooler than a blue uniform.

Officers in the Navy Department, when they were informed that the Secretary of War had yielded to the appeal of the Army for "dits," became hopeful that the Secretary of the Navy would adopt the same policy. He did not say no, but his answer will come too late for any relief from the heat in Washington.

### NEW EXECUTIVE OFFICER FOR

#### OFFICE OF CHIEF OF F. A.

Orders have been issued to Major Charles S. Blakely, F. A., to report to the Chief of Field Artillery for duty in his office upon the completion of his course at the General Service School. He will relieve Major R. E. Lee, who has been executive officer for the Chief of Field Artillery since September, 1918, and who has been detailed to enter the School of the Line in September.

Major Lee went overseas with the 15th F. A., 2d Division, in 1917. Returning to this country during the summer of 1918, he was stationed at Camp Knox, Ky., as executive officer until the following September. Major Lee has rendered valuable service during his tour of duty in Washington, and his many friends, both in and out of the Service, greatly regret his going.

## WAR DEPARTMENT CONSIDERING SCHOOLS FOR ARMY CHILDREN.

As the result of the letter written by representative Charles G. Bond of New York, a comprehensive study is now being made of the school facilities for children of officers and enlisted men of the Army. Mr. Bond is informed of this fact in a letter from Secretary of War Weeks. The Secretary agrees with Mr. Bond as to the importance of the matter and expresses his appreciation of the interest that the member from New York is taking in the subject.

Following is the text of the letter from the Secretary:

"In reply to your letter of May 22, relative to school facilities at or near military posts available for the children of officers and enlisted men, I would say that a comprehensive study of this whole subject for the Army at large is now being made by the War Department. I agree with you as to the importance of the matter and greatly appreciate your interest therein."

## INSTRUCTION AT BROOKS FIELD FOR ARMY FLYING CADETS.

About one hundred civilians and enlisted men are under orders to report to Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, not later than June 30 for appointment and training as flying cadets. The school is now being moved from Carlstrom Field to Brooks Field, at which station primary instruction will be given, the advanced instruction being taught at Kelly Field, also at San Antonio.

### AIRMEN ORDERED

#### TO FOREIGN STATIONS.

The officers and men of the 19th Aero Squadron, now stationed at March Field, will be moved to the Hawaiian Islands, and those of the 28th Squadron, now at Mather Field, Calif., are scheduled to be transferred to the Philippines.

There are approximately 130 men to a unit. The officers and men affected, it is not believed, will go overseas as a unit in name, but as individuals. The squadrons will probably be demobilized.

### POINTS BROUGHT OUT

#### IN NAVAL DISCUSSIONS.

The Navy exists as the physical sanction of our foreign policies just as federal, state and municipal police are the sanction of our domestic policies. "Our foreign policy is as strong as our Navy, and no stronger."

The Navy has never caused a war nor tempted the country to go to war. On the contrary, it has always been the most potent factor in protecting lives and property and in preventing war. In its whole history the Navy has saved more lives and property than it has ever destroyed.

The country needs a Navy second to none in order that when nations are assembled around the council board our statesmen will be heard as attentively as those of any other country.

Due to our pre-eminent position among the nations of the world, we have become one of the great custodians of civilization. To insure that our influence may be capable of practical application in the cause of justice we must maintain a Navy equal to any.

We have just concluded a treaty that limits our capital ship strength to equality with Great Britain and 5-3 of Japan. The basis of that treaty was "existing naval strength." We must retain parity with the strongest or under the precedent we have established the next conference may find us in the class of a second or third class naval power. The conference found France a third class naval power and she is relegated to that position for ten years. The next conference may limit all classes and our strength may be determined then by our "existing naval strength" in each of these classes.

Of the taxes that are paid by each citizen but a small fraction goes to the Navy. The bulk of taxes are not federal, but state and municipal. The "naval holiday" will lower taxes in the city of New York only thirty-eight cents on each \$100.

The Navy has contributed more to the national wealth than has ever been spent on it. As an industrial asset to the country it has contributed more than any other department of the government. Andrew Carnegie said that the great steel industry in this country was built on Navy specifications, Navy laboratory experiments and Navy contracts.

The Navy demands 100 per cent. efficiency. That is why the Navy places personnel before material and insists that material equality means little unless there is quality in numbers of personnel.

The Navy, by the arms treaty, has for the first time in its history a fixed policy. That policy is the 5-5-3 ratio. We only ask adherence to that policy.

The Navy approves of limitation of armaments by international agreements. It repudiates the soft-headed sentiment of limitation of armaments by example.

## U. S. S. Dixie Founds Christmas Dinner Fund

Two more orphaned families will be made happy each Christmas for years to come, due to the generosity of Navy men. Following the example of the officers and crew of the U. S. S. Arkansas, under command of Capt. Stanford E. Moses, U. S. N., the officers and crew of the U. S. S. Dixie, under command of Comdr. W. V. Tomb, U. S. N., have sent a check for \$300 to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, the interest on which will be used each year to buy Christmas dinners for two orphaned families of sailors or marines living in the vicinity of Philadelphia.

The following letter explains the object and conditions of the U. S. S. Dixie Foundation:

"U. S. S. Dixie,  
"Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
"June 15, 1922.

"THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

"GENTLEMEN: The crew of the Dixie noted with appreciation the U. S. S. Arkansas "Christmas Dinner Fund," which the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL so generously arranged the expenditure of.

"This vessel has \$300 remaining in crew's welfare fund which the crew keenly desire to be spent in a similar manner. I have taken the liberty of enclosing paymaster's check for \$300.

"It is the desire of the crew that this be divided into two portions of \$150 each, and the interest of each portion to go toward the purchase of a Christmas dinner for the orphaned family of a sailor or marine living in Philadelphia or vicinity, family to be designated by the American Red Cross of Philadelphia.

"Each year we would like to have the names of the families so provided published in your columns.

"The U. S. S. Dixie is to be placed out of commission on June 30, 1922, and we would like very much to have her name perpetuated through the above fund.

"W. V. Tomb,  
"Comdr., U. S. N., Commanding."

### BRIG. GEN. CHARLES G. DAWES

#### RETIRE AS BUDGET DIRECTOR.

Brig. Gen. Charles G. Dawes retires as Director of the Bureau of the Budget on July 1. He will be succeeded on that date by Brig. Gen. Herbert M. Lord, U. S. A., who retires from active service in the Army to accept the post.

Col. Kenzie W. Walker, who has been for some time acting Chief of Finance, succeeds General Lord as the head of the Finance Department of the Army. Lieut. Francis J. Kilenny, U. S. A., who has been General Dawes' aid, returns to Chicago to his former connection in private business.

Even those who were not in sympathy with his efforts will admit that General Dawes left his imprint upon official Washington. General Dawes came to Washington filled with the same determination to co-ordinate and speed up the governmental departments that inspired him when he assumed his duties with the A. E. F. He encountered many obstacles in his work. No one that has not made an attempt to change the system of doing business in Washington can fully realize what has been the character of the achievements of General Dawes.

It is true that Congress passed a budget act. This, however, was really the smallest part of putting into effect a budget system in the general government. From time to time Congress has passed resolutions and amended the law governing the departments, but the acts of Congress have had very little effect upon the business methods of the government. Most of the efforts of Congress in this direction have little effect on the procedure in the departments of the government. General Dawes took the Budget act seriously. He was able to enlist the support of the President and as the result when he departs from Washington on July 1 he will leave a new system of doing business in the governmental departments. It will require years to determine just how much General Dawes has saved to the taxpayers, for not all of the bureaus and divisions of the departments have adjusted themselves to the new system.

From the beginning, General Lord, who succeeds him as Director of the Budget, has been working with General Dawes. He is so intimately acquainted with the policies that have been inaugurated by the retiring Director of the Budget that it is believed that he is especially equipped to carry on and develop the new plans of handling the finances of the government.

The appointment of Colonel Walker as Chief of the Finance Department is an assurance that there will be close co-operation between the Director of the Budget and the War Department. It is understood that both General Dawes and General Lord recommended Colonel Walker for the appointment as Chief of the Finance Department of the Army on account of his special fitness for the work of carrying on the budget system in the Army.



## Quartermaster Corps Celebrates Anniversary

The round-the-world dinner of the Quartermaster Corps, in celebration of the 147th anniversary of the birth of the corps in Philadelphia, was such a splendid affair that General Pershing, in addressing the Washington diners, expressed the hope that other branches of the Service would adopt the same policy in the cultivation of comradeship. From dinners held on the same night, June 16, radiograms and telegrams came pouring from every quarter of the globe into the Washington headquarters. All of them were addressed to Major Gen. Harry L. Rogers, Quartermaster General, and indicated in a few words that the quartermaster were celebrating in all the large centers and stations from Coblentz to the Philippines. Four radios were from transports at sea, on which Quartermaster dinners were held.

After lauding the vision of Col. James A. Moss, who conceived the idea of having anniversary dinners in all parts of the world where there are Quartermasters, General Pershing gave some interesting reminiscences of his experience as a quartermaster in his early days of service. He declared that it has been of great value to him. The General was in a happy mood and recounted a number of incidents in his work with General Dawes in the A.E.F. in response to some references to his relations with the Director of the Budget by Lieut. Col. Frederick Hill, U.S.A., who served as toastmaster. Colonel Hill's contribution to the evening's entertainment at Washington added much to the pleasures of the occasion.

The other speakers were Brig. Gen. Charles R. Krauthoff, Q.M.C., who spoke on "Service for the Line," Admiral David Potter, U.S.N., Chief of the Supply Corps for the Navy; Lieut. Col. Carlos A. Pennington, Q.M.R.C., president of the Washington Chapter, for the Reserve Corps, and Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz, U.S.A., on co-operation with the Q.M.C.

### General Rogers's Speech.

When the radio was all set for action, General Rogers delivered the address of the evening, which was broadcast to some fifty diners. The General, in addressing the Quartermasters and the guests in every section of the world, said:

"We are met to-night to celebrate an Army event of the first magnitude—the 147th anniversary of the birth of the Quartermaster Corps, the Army's largest and oldest supply department.

"Ours is the department which in all of the country's wars has fed, sheltered, clothed and transported the nation's fighting man. To us has he looked for these primal necessities of existence; to him have we furnished them. Indeed, to render this service to the fighting man is why the Quartermaster Corps was created in the beginning, and the extent to which we justify our existence may well be gauged by the degree to which we carry out our motto, 'Service for the Line.'

"This has been an eventful year for the Quartermaster Corps, since last we met to commemorate our anniversary. Economy has been the cry all down the line. Spending, as we do, 85 per cent. of the annual appropriations made by Congress for the maintenance of the Army, on us has fallen, as on no other branch of the Service, the task of lopping off the dollars here and saving the pennies there. How well it has been done we leave it for the Army to say. Suffice it to state, we have striven with all our might to carry out faithfully and efficiently the orders from higher authority.

"In the item of civilian personnel alone we have saved in the year just passed more than ten million dollars in salaries.

"We have slashed ruthlessly in some spots and pruned carefully in others, but always with the dominant thought that the efficiency of the Army must at all hazards be maintained, and the comfort and well-being of officers and men kept at as high a level as possible with the means at hand.

"And we ask our comrades of the Line, have they suffered materially in the face of all this saving and economy? We know in all fairness they will answer that we have served them well.

### History Free of Scandal.

"As we reach to-night the 147th milestone on the highway of existence, let us pause for a moment and look back upon the road the corps has traveled. We see things that fill us with pride. During its existence of a century and a half the Quartermaster Corps has expended the stupendous sum of \$14,000,000,000, and never has the corps been involved in a scandal of any kind—an enduring tribute to the integrity and efficiency of the organization. There is no record in American history of any battle ever having been lost or any campaign ever having failed because the Quartermaster Corps did not 'make good.' In speaking of the work done by the Quartermaster Corps

in France during the World War, General Pershing said:

"The task of supplying an army the size of the American Expeditionary Forces in the field of operations, so many thousands of miles from home depots, was never before attempted. The Quartermaster Corps carried this task to a triumphant conclusion and thereby made possible the success of the fighting troops on the Marne, at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne.

"In conclusion let me say, it is with a feeling of genuine pride and satisfaction that I speak to you as the Chief of the Quartermaster Corps—a corps whose past achievements have been so splendid, whose present standards are so high, and whose future possesses such promise of fulfillment and service."

Among the distinguished guests at the Washington dinner were: General Pershing, Admiral Potter, Hon. John G. McKenzie, Major Gen. W. A. Holbrook, George C. Rickards, Frank McIntyre, George O. Squier, M. W. Ireland, Eli A. Helmick and William J. Snow, Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz and Amos A. Fries, Col. John A. Hull and Frederick Trevor Hill.

The Army and Navy Club of Chicago joined the Chicago chapter of the Quartermaster Association in its anniversary celebration on board the U.S.S. Commodore, stationed at Chicago.

## GOVERNORS ISLAND CELEBRATES 147TH QUARTERMASTER BIRTHDAY.

An interesting program was given under the direction of Lieut. Col. Grayson V. Heidt, Q.M.C., quartermaster of the 2d Corps Area, at Governors Island on the afternoon of June 16 in celebration of the 147th anniversary of the organization of the Quartermaster Corps.

The commissioned and enlisted personnel of the 2d Corps Area headquarters were hosts to the civilian personnel at the celebration.

After introductory remarks by Colonel Heidt a message from the Quartermaster General was read by Major Frank E. Davis, Q.M.C. A buffet luncheon was tendered by Detachment Headquarters Corps. A program of music and dancing followed.

## MEMORIAL TO "HOBEBY" BAKER TO BE ERECTED AT PRINCETON.

A skating rink to cost \$250,000 will be erected at Princeton as a memorial to "Hobey" Baker, a fine type of American athlete, sportsman and World War aviator, who served with the 141st Aero Squadron and who was killed at Toul, France. The Chicago committee, 606 South Michigan Boulevard, is sending out letters in its campaign to raise funds for the memorial. Contributions have already been received from graduates of thirty colleges other than Princeton as well as from Princeton men.

## UNIFORM FOR WARRANT OFFICERS SAME AS FOR FIELD CLERKS.

Announcement will shortly be made through military channels that "except as otherwise prescribed warrant officers, Army field clerks, field clerks, quartermaster clerks and contract surgeons will under the same conditions wear the same uniform as commissioned officers. Whenever any article of uniform is prescribed for wear of warrant officers the same article or corresponding one will be worn under the same conditions by field clerks."

## 5TH CORPS AREA HEADQUARTERS MOVED TO COLUMBUS, OHIO.

The headquarters, 5th Corps Area, closed at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., at 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, June 20, and reopened the same date and hour at Columbus Barracks, Ohio.

## NEW ASSISTANT CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS.

Rear Admiral Ashley S. Robertson, commanding the Destroyer Squadron of the Atlantic Fleet, has reported at the Navy Department to relieve Capt. L. A. Bostwick, who has been acting Chief of Naval Operations since the relief of Rear Admiral Cole. It is understood that this change was planned when Captain Bostwick was assigned to this billet in the Navy Department, as according to the policy of the department the assistant chief of Naval Operations should be a flag officer.

Among the other important changes in commands and stations which have been ordered during the past week are Capt. Henry B. Price, from the relief of the U.S.S. Wyoming to the War College, and Capt. George B. Laws, from the Naval Examining Board to succeed Captain Price on the Wyoming. Capt. William P. D. Brotherton is relieved from duty in the 11th Naval District and ordered to the War College, effective July 1. Comdr. John S. Graham, relieved from command of the Pyro to await orders. Capt. Charles S. Courtney, assigned to Destroyer Squadron No. 8, Atlantic Fleet. Comdr. Adolph Staton, ordered to the Navy Department and assigned to duty as assistant J.A.G. Capt. Henry B. Butler relieved from the command of the Aroostook, but will continue as com-

mander of the Air Squadron of the Pacific. Capt. Frederick J. Hone, relieved from the Navy Yard, Portland, and ordered to the Naval War College.

## OFFICERS OF THE NAVY

### DUE FOR PROMOTION.

As a result of vacancies or upon the redistribution of June 3 following the increment of ensigns from the Naval Academy, numerous promotions, in line and staff, have become due. The eligible list as announced by the Navy Department, follows:

### To be Lieutenant Commanders, Line.

From May 21: Lt. J. G. B. Groner. From June 3: Lt. W. M. Quigley, R. J. Carstarphen, A. R. Mack, C. H. Cobb, R. B. Simons, L. C. Carey, N. Scott, G. A. Smith, G. Ridgely, D. C. Godwin, R. P. Myers, W. C. Hayes, H. D. Bode, J. L. Kerley, H. E. Snow, R. H. Doyle, Jr., R. H. Booth, M. L. Deyo, H. T. Bartlett, R. M. Hinckley, R. S. Parr, C. H. McMorris, V. C. Griffin, Jr., J. H. Holt, Jr., H. M. Kieffer, W. A. Corley, B. Perlman, H. H. Good, E. G. Small, C. H. Wright, R. J. Weeks, H. E. Fischer, W. E. Oheadie, E. P. Nickinson, T. L. Gach, H. G. Patrick, J. A. Saunders, J. H. Oullin, A. E. Montgomery, A. C. Bennett, E. B. Baily, K. Elder, A. H. Guthrie, E. F. A. Simpson, W. W. Bagby, L. P. Blachoff, J. O. Clark, J. C. Monfort, G. Gilliland, H. Dodd, W. A. Shaw, R. A. Hall, G. C. Hitchcock, A. B. Anderson, R. S. Wentworth, G. L. Woodruff, M. B. Tisdale, S. Mills, J. L. King, W. D. Taylor, F. Weiden, D. De Treville, H. O. Wick, R. A. Lavender, L. P. Wenzell, R. S. Haggart, R. E. Kerr, P. Van H. Weems, G. H. Fort, L. L. Hunter, E. W. Broadbent, F. U. Lake, R. B. Thompson, E. Buchmaster, N. W. Hibbs, W. S. De Lany, E. P. Eldredge, E. M. Zacharias, C. Gulbranson, W. H. Osgood, D. F. Patterson, H. B. Grow, D. W. Hamilton, H. G. Gates, Jr., H. Hoogewerf, J. H. Falge.

### To be Lieutenants, Line.

From May 28: Lt. (j.g.) J. D. Barner. From May 27: Lt. (j.g.) C. L. Lewis. From June 3 distribution: Lt. (j.g.) M. F. Schoeffel, T. G. W. Settle, R. A. Ostie, R. L. G. Hicks, H. M. Scull, M. B. Gardner, H. W. Fitch, C. C. Carmine, R. F. Nelson, G. M. Jackson, W. A. Brooks, E. E. Herrmann, J. M. Johnston, W. E. Hilbert, H. W. Olds, A. T. Sprague, 3d, M. H. Stein, H. A. Sailor, W. McO. Callaghan, R. D. DeKay, H. L. Challenger, H. H. Anderson, J. Buchler, T. P. Jeter, R. G. Waldron, A. G. Geismann, D. H. Clark, Jeffrey C. Metzel, P. F. Foster, R. M. Ihrig, J. J. Graham, R. B. Netting, R. H. Roberts, V. H. Schaeffer, F. S. Croxley, E. L. Kell, A. D. Brown, J. W. Roper, W. C. Vose, H. B. Slocum, C. E. Olsen, R. F. Briscoe, H. R. Thurber, J. B. Sykes, L. N. Morgan, C. H. Schildhauer, C. A. Griffiths, F. O. Willenbacher, H. McC. Jones, T. J. Griffin, H. Ferguson, E. H. von Heimburg, M. W. Seligman, J. Powell, W. N. Updegraff, J. O. Huse, C. J. Palmer, W. D. Sample, A. P. Thurston, L. O. Ramsey, S. G. Lamb, A. P. Moran, Jr., W. E. Clayton, R. B. Tuggle, H. Goodstein, J. H. Cassidy, J. B. Noble, G. L. Schetty, D. C. King, H. R. Herbst, C. E. Coney, W. E. Griswold, W. H. Mays, E. R. Hill, H. D. Baggett, B. H. Colyear, R. W. Hungerford, C. B. Hunt, G. McO. O'Keefe, R. P. Cook, J. D. Lowry, Jr., A. P. Burleigh, E. M. Grimsley, J. B. Griggs, Jr., C. L. Andrews, E. H. Bryant, G. C. Dyer, A. B. Alexander, W. D. Whitehead, D. S. Crawford, C. J. Read, E. D. Kern, R. L. Boller, A. R. Staudt, H. O. Fengar, Ten E. D. Veeder, Jr., P. F. Lee, W. L. Marsh, M. R. Greer, P. F. Welch, J. R. Lannon, H. A. Rochester, E. Friedman, G. Kirkland, J. J. Hughes, C. K. Fink, S. S. Murray, J. J. Patterson, 3d, W. Ansel.

From June 3, vice his promotion: Lt. (j.g.) A. O. Rule, Jr., M. P. Du Val, Jr., W. G. Maser, E. R. Runquist, W. R. Read, D. M. McGurl, W. E. Tarbutton, H. I. Sherriett, S. K. Hall, R. McL. Smith, Jr., R. B. Orichton, P. H. Talbot, R. S. Barrett, J. L. Holloway, Jr., G. H. Bowman, J. L. Wisenbaker, R. E. Jennings, F. N. Sayre, P. S. Cochran, P. B. Thompson, F. V. Beltz, J. B. McDonald, Jr., K. D. Muir, J. G. Crawford, P. D. Dingwell, J. G. Atkins, F. V. Aler, Jr., L. O. Parker, C. K. Wildman, F. H. Gilmer, E. H. Kincaid, C. McGaully, G. W. Brashers, Jr., C. R. Smith, G. E. Short, Van R. Moore, T. B. Fitzpatrick, D. Kiefer, W. W. Pace, H. M. Martin, J. L. Reynolds, W. J. Strachan, J. R. Redman, R. A. Dierdorff, G. F. Meints, H. S. Woodman, G. H. Mills, C. Allen, J. C. Richardson, R. M. Dorsey, D. J. Sinnott, J. C. Williams, S. H. Warner, G. B. Carter, R. G. Rhoton, W. P. Martin, C. H. Rocker, D. E. Day, E. R. Winckler, P. M. Gunnell, R. F. MacNally, S. B. Ogden, J. C. Newman, A. F. Felix, A. A. Hardesty, L. S. Kinnear, P. E. Vessel, Jr., A. F. Anderson, C. S. Seely, G. Paille, J. P. Hildman, T. E. Ayers, W. E. Phillips, R. G. Deewall, J. Q. Chapman, E. B. Brix, P. M. Lund, H. F. Newton, C. M. Johnson, H. L. Pitts, C. F. Waters, E. J. Lysaught, P. A. Decker, C. J. O'Connor, E. B. Peterson and C. R. Jeffs.

### Staff.

To be promoted to lt. cdrs. in the Medical Corps, as of June 3, with running mate R. M. Hinckley: R. M. Lhamon, C. W. Ross, C. I. Wood, C. E. Treibly, R. M. Waterhouse, W. W. Wickensham, H. McDonald, W. H. Michael, W. A. Stoops, T. Wilson, J. T. Boone, H. M. Stenhouse, J. A. Omer, S. M. Taylor and F. L. Conklin.

To be lt. cdr. in the Dental Corps, June 3, with running mate R. M. Hinckley: A. G. Lyle.

To be lt. cdrs. in the Construction Corps, June 3: H. E. Saunders and G. Fulton, running mate R. M. Hinckley; S. J. Ziegler, Jr., with R. S. Parr; E. M. Pace, Jr., with C. H. McMorris.

To be lt. in the Construction Corps, Dec. 31, 1921: W. F. Twitchell and M. O. Faher. From June 3, 1922: L. M. Grant, with running mate T. G. W. Settle; A. S. Pire, with running mate G. M. Jackson; J. M. Kiernan, G. V. Whittle, N. W. Gokey, B. G. Mayer, W. W. Hastings, G. W. Henderson, G. W. Thomson, W. Neider, with E. R. Winckler.

To be lt. in Civil Engineer Corps, June 3: L. T. Martin, with running mate R. J. Weeks.

To be lt. in the Civil Engineer Corps, June 3, with running mate R. B. Winckler: O. W. Corvill, E. D. Grasslin, R. B. Hancock and W. W. Schneider.

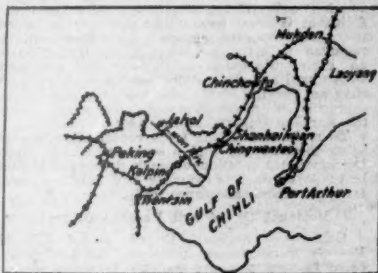
To be lt. in Supply Corps, June 3: A. Riggins, R. H. Mattox, with running mate P. F. Newton; R. G. Robeson, W. J. Dean, I. W. Thompson, P. Schwab and E. R. Applegate, with P. A. Decker.

The following officers have become eligible for permanent promotion to the rank of lt. (j.g.) from June 15, 1922: J. G. Johnson, J. D. Veatch and J. J. Rockefeller.

## Weekly Review of Fighting Going On

Developments of the past week in China continue to center around the three principal theaters of activity: North China, Peking and South China. The situation in North China is marked by a continuation of Wu Pei Fu's offensive in the Shanhaikwan sector and along the Chinese Eastern railroad, coincident with an outflanking movement starting from Jehol and directed against Chang-Tso-lin's rear at Chinchau; in Peking by the inauguration of administrative measures designed to bring about the political unification of China; and in South China by the attack of Sun Yat Sen's forces upon the troops of Wu Pei Fu in Kiangsi province concurrent with the internal conflict between the South China forces of Sun Yat Sen and Chen Chung Ming.

On June 11, Chang-Tso-lin was reported to have sued for an armistice. While this suit was still pending, it is reported that he delivered what was intended to be a surprise attack near Chinwangtao on the Liaotung gulf coast. This attack was repulsed and a three days' (June 11, 12 and 13) battle ensued, following which a lull in the conflict set in and during which Wu Pei Fu moved a considerable number of reinforcements into line and emplaced his heavy artillery in commanding positions. On June 15 the battle was renewed, as a result of which the Man-



churian forces retreated from Shanhaikwan toward the north. This retreat was in part at least due to flanking pressure brought to bear by the Chihli column which, advancing from Jehol, had on June 15 driven the Manchurian troops from Chao Yang (southwest of Chinchau) and seriously threatened the communications of the elements on the Shanhaikwan front.

On June 17 representatives of Wu Pei Fu and Chang-Tso-lin met on a British war vessel at Chinwangtao to arrange the terms of an armistice. What foreign pressure was brought to bear to induce Wu Pei Fu to consent to enter into negotiations with Chang-Tso-lin is uncertain. But it is evident that the advance of his troops was commencing to encroach upon territory in which Japanese interests were seriously committed and that undesirable complications might result. It is significant that the pourparlers for an armistice took place under British auspices.

In the meantime events favorable to the unification of China were going forward in South China. About June 16 Chen Chung Ming forces, commanded by Yechui, are reported to have suddenly surrounded Canton, seized the forts, invaded the city, and marched on the President's palace.

On June 17 Chen Chung Ming announced that the South China government had been terminated and that henceforth Canton would unite with the North in recognizing the old republican parliament. Sun Yat Sen was reported to have taken refuge on a Chinese war vessel and with a fleet of five gunboats to have opened fire on the city. Prior to his flight he is said to have caused the breech blocks to be removed from the guns of the fortifications, thus preventing them from replying to his fire.



Beyond his control of the gunboat fleet, Sun Yat Sen now appears to have no other military support than that obtainable from the column with which he has been advancing against Wu Pei Fu's forces in Kiangsi. These forces were on June 13 reported to have captured Kanchow and to be advancing on Nanchang, the capital of the province. The forces of Wu Pei Fu, numbering about 12,000, were reported to be withdrawing to the north. Sun Yat Sen's Kiangsi forces were, however, on June 19 reported to be returning to Canton.



## Pay Instructions

## For U.S. Army

Col. Kenzie W. Walker, F.D., acting Chief of Finance, has issued to the Army advance instructions pertaining to the "Joint Service Pay bill, approved June 10." These instructions are along the lines of those heretofore announced as prepared for the Navy by Rear Admiral David Potter, Paymaster General of the Navy.

The Army Finance Department instructions show a "modified officer's pay voucher" to be used by all officers, warrant officers, members of the Army Nurse Corps, Army field clerks and field clerks, Q.M.C., for pay and allowances accruing on and after July 1, 1922.

The instructions say in part:

Vouchers should show proper serial number; pay period; years of service; condition as to appointment or rank under which pay is claimed; whether or not pay is computed under rates of pay authorized by the act of May 11, 1908; and by proper accomplishment of certificate regarding dependents, by the elimination of words or clauses not applicable.

Where a "dependent" is shown to be a "mother" the certificate of claimant must be supported by affidavits as prescribed in Par. 2, Finance Memorandum No. 21, 1922.

Officers claiming longevity covering seventy-five per centum of their commissioned service in the Organized Militia between Jan. 21, 1903, and July 1, 1916, or in the National Guard, Naval Militia or National Naval Volunteers since June 3, 1916, should file with their first pay voucher a certificate of such service from the Adjutant General of state or territory in which they held commissions, and the officer will be required to make reference to such certificate on each subsequent pay account. Similarly where credit is claimed for service as a contract surgeon serving full time payment should be supported by a certificate of such service from the Surgeon General of the Army.

To make deductions from rental allowance to bring total of pay and allowances within limiting amounts, notation of such deduction should be made on face of voucher and credit claimed for net rental allowance only.

## National Guard and Reserve Officers.

Officers of National Guard, or of Officers' Reserve Corps, when authorized by law to receive Federal pay are entitled to compensation as follows: Colonels to pay and allowances of sixth period; lieutenant colonels, fifth period; majors, fourth period; captains, third period; first lieutenants, second period; second lieutenants, first period. [For law governing computation of increase for each three years' service, see Sec. 3 of the Pay Law.]

## Mileage.

Mileage on and after July 1, 1922, is eight cents per mile, and is payable only for travel within limits of United States in North America. Deduction of three cents per mile for transportation furnished, or for land grant involved, will be made in usual manner. Actual expenses only not to exceed \$7 per day are payable for travel under orders outside limits of United States in North America.

Law authorizes Secretary of War to direct actual and necessary expenses not to exceed \$7 per day may be paid for repeated travel, and per diem rates not to exceed \$6 per day, in lieu of actual expenses. Law further provides President may authorize in lieu of transportation in kind for dependents payment of an amount equal to cost of such transportation. Until such time as regulations are promulgated in regard to actual expenses, per diem rates, and reimbursements of transportation costs, no payment of these items should be made. However, present rate of \$8 per day, authorized by existing law covering travel by air, remains in force.

## Contract Surgeons.

On and after July 1, 1922, contract surgeons serving full time become entitled to pay and allowances for rental and subsistence of officers serving in second pay period. Those serving under special contracts are not to be regarded as serving full time and should be paid in accordance with terms of contract.

## Warrant Officers and Nurses.

All warrant officers and members of Army Nurse Corps receive in addition to their pay the allowance for subsistence and rental authorized for officers receiving pay of first period. On and after July 1, 1922, warrant officers of Army Mine Planter Service and members of Army Nurse Corps are not entitled to computation of rations heretofore authorized.

**Army Field Clerks and Field Clerks, Q.M.C.**  
No change has been made in existing law regarding pay of Army field clerks and field clerks, Q.M.C. On and after July 1, 1922, they become entitled to allowances for subsistence and rental authorized for officers of first pay period.

(Note—No increase in allowances on account of dependency is authorized to persons receiving rental or subsistence allowances of first period.)

## National Guard.

Attention is invited to the extension to field officers and lieutenants of the payment of \$340 per annum heretofore authorized to captains commanding organizations, and also to the pay of warrant officers of National Guard authorized in Sec. 14 of the act. No payments should be made, however, until regulations now in preparation are issued.

On and after July 1, 1922, enlisted men of sixth and seventh grades become entitled under Sec. 14 to \$1.15 and \$1 per day, respectively, for armory drill pay, instead of rates provided in Sec. 110, N.D.A.

## Enlisted Men (Regular Army).

Accompanying pay tables show new rates of pay to enlisted men of the various grades in the several longevity periods. These rates to be paid for services rendered on and after July 1, 1922, except in cases where present permanent pay and allowances exceed the new rates, in which cases present rates will be paid to enlisted men during their current enlistment and while they hold their present grade or rating.

In determining amount due under old rates additional ration to enlisted men of first three grades, foreign service increase, and commutation of quarters, heat and light should not be included. The question as to whether or not

these items are to be included in the saving clause (Sec. 16) will be determined by decision of the Comptroller General.

Additional pay for qualification in marksmanship, gunnery and telegraphy, ratings in Coast Artillery Corps, and commutation of quarters, heat and light have been abolished, and in lieu thereof additional pay of not less than \$1 or more than \$5 per month "for special qualifications in use of arm or arms which they may be required to use," and an allowance for quarters and subsistence where same is not furnished in kind, of not more than \$4 per day, under regulations to be prescribed by President, is authorized for enlisted men.

The regulations, which must be uniform for all the Services, are now in course of preparation and will be promulgated at an early date, but no payments of any of above mentioned items should be made on or after July 1, 1922, until regulations are issued.

The question as to whether or not commutation of rations may be paid enlisted men of Regular Army or Philippine Scouts on furlough will be determined by a decision of Comptroller General and, pending promulgation of such decision, no payment of this item should be made in cases where such commutation would accrue on and after July 1, 1922.

No change has been made in existing laws regarding additional pay for Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, or bars in lieu thereof.

## Enlisted Men (Philippine Scouts).

Pay and allowances enlisted Philippine Scouts, including pay for marksmanship and gunnery, are not changed, with exception that on and after July 1, 1922, enlisted men of first three grades will not be entitled to additional ration allowance nor to dependent commutation.

Until such time as regulations are promulgated in regard to allowances for quarters and subsistence no payment of these items should be made.

## Ration Allowance.

Payment of commuted value of ration of patients in hospital (excepting members of Army Nurse Corps) will continue as heretofore as prescribed in par. 1212, A.R., as amended by changes thereto. (See par. 7 heretofore.)

Settlement of ration and savings account of organizations and detachments (excepting warrant officers, Army Mine Planter Service, and members of Army Nurse Corps) will continue under conditions prescribed in par. 1220, A.R., as amended by changes thereto.

## Miscellaneous.

Sec. 15 repeals existing laws authorizing an increase in pay for foreign service, and commutation of quarters, heat and light. Sec. 21, however, continues in effect heat and light allowance in kind for officers occupying public quarters.

No additional amount will be paid for aviation duty performed on or after July 1, 1922, until further instructions are received based on requirements of Sec. 20.

"Dependents" are defined in Sec. 4. The term "child" as construed at present includes children by legal adoption, but does not include stepchildren unless legally adopted.

Attention is also invited to enlistment allowance authorized in Sec. 9 for re-enlistment within three months.

## 3D CORPS AREA BOXING

## BOUITS AID ARMY RELIEF.

Major Gen. Charles J. Bailey, U.S.A., commander of the 3d Corps Area, has received the following letter, which is self-explanatory, from the president of the Army Relief Society:

"I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of your kind note of June 2 enclosing three checks totaling \$2,357.25—the net proceeds of the championship boxing contests of the 3d Corps Area for the year 1922. This splendid gift to the Army Relief Society is most welcome and is highly appreciated.

"The demand upon our funds is greater than ever before. Our budget for the coming year calls for a disbursement of \$48,000. We are starting the year with a balance in the bank of \$32,041.57. To this may be added about \$11,000, the income receivable during the year from our investments. That will bring our total to \$43,041.57, leaving about \$5,000 yet to be raised if we are not to curtail our work. You will therefore readily see what a help this fine contribution from the 3d Corps Area will be in meeting this deficiency.

"Last year the Army Relief Society disbursed \$47,552.73. All but \$858.85 of this sum was spent in actual aid. The \$858.85 covered the expense of printing and distributing 3,000 annual reports so that you see practically all the money contributed was to help the widows and orphans of the Regular Army, as we have no office or overhead expenses.

"Our list of beneficiaries at present comprise an equal number of the families of officers and enlisted men and we have met every demand for aid. At the time of the terrible accident at Langley Field in the aviation, a request by telegram to the society from the commanding officer for \$2,000 to be used in behalf of the widows of the men who were killed was made available for their use within twenty-four hours.

"I find often so little is known in the Army of the details of our work that I have taken the liberty of telling you about it, at the risk of repeating what you may know already. But we do appreciate and value so much the co-operation of the Army in our work, not only by contributing to our funds, but by giving us the opportunity to help in emergencies, that I hope you will explain to all those who have been instrumental in raising the money you have so kindly given, the hearty thanks of all the officers and board of managers of the Army Relief Society."

"MABLE W. STIMSON,

"President of Army Relief Society."

## BIG FLEET IS ASKED FOR

## BRAZILIAN EXPOSITION.

Col. David C. Collier, Commissioner General from the United States to the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, which will open this fall, and William Grant Stevens, president of the American Chamber of Commerce for Brazil, will go to Washington to ask President Harding to send a large fleet to Rio de Janeiro for the opening of the exposition.

"We are going to ask the President to send the biggest fleet possible," said Mr. Stevens, "and if the Navy is handicapped by insufficient fuel we want to urge the necessity of a special appropriation to make possible its participation on a big scale in the international naval demonstration that is going to be seen in Rio de Janeiro's great harbor. England, France, Japan, Argentina and Uruguay think the exposition important enough to send some of their best ships, and you may be sure that England will have an imposing fleet there. If our naval representation is a second or third class one, American prestige will surely suffer.

## COMPRESSED FORAGE RATION

## ADOPTED FOR U.S. ARMY.

The War Department announces that a compressed forage ration is adopted as an emergency ration to be issued for field use when transportation conditions render it impracticable to issue the full standard grain ration. This forage will be issued in the proportion of nine pounds compressed forage to twelve pounds of the normal grain ration.

The Quartermaster General will provide compressed forage as a part of his regular issues to troops in the field in order to accustom troops to its handling. He will also issue this ration to mounted organizations in garrison in lieu of the standard grain ration in sufficient quantity to provide the turn-over necessary for prevention of deterioration and to familiarize troops with its use.

These issues will be made to such organizations as are determined by the Quartermaster General after due consideration of the transportation costs involved and in agreement with chiefs of interested branches.

## REMOUNT ASSOCIATION

## IN DRIVE FOR MEMBERS.

The type of horse suitable for riding, driving, hunting, polo, etc., is near extinction. It is with the greatest difficulty that well bred, high class riding horses are obtained at the present time.

The Remount Service of the Army, with headquarters in Washington, backed by the American Remount Association, is endeavoring to improve the breeding of this type of horse. The Remount Service has now standing throughout the United States over two hundred pure bred stallions, mostly of the thoroughbred type. Dr. E. W. Berg, State Fair Grounds, St. Paul, is government agent in charge of the pure bred Arab stallion Rodan.

Persons interested can help this endeavor of the Remount Service by becoming members of the American Remount Association. Become either a life or regular member. All members receive free The Remount, the official organ of the American Remount Association, which contains interesting articles on the horse and allied subjects.

The dues are as follows: Life membership, \$5 initiation and \$50; regular member, \$5 initiation and \$3 per annum. Checks should be made out to American Remount Association and sent to Capt. J. B. Conmy, Fort Snelling, Minn.

## ARMY NOTES.

The Chemical Warfare Service has completed low temperature tests on the gas mask and is now having a high temperature mask made for use in the tropics. Much interest is being shown in the question of whether the rubber will stand up under a high pressure.

The Ordnance Department is making up a few Brandt-Maurice shells for tests with Stokes mortars. This is a lighter shell than the regular three-inch Stokes and has a much longer range.

The Ordnance Department has developed a belt-filling machine for full cartridges. So far the machine has not worked very satisfactorily for blanks, as these are shorter. The department is working on this feature and it is expected that this difficulty will soon be overcome.

The office of Chief of Cavalry has been moved to room 3018 Munitions Building and the office of the executive officer to room 3018, same building. This is the third move for this office.

The office of Chief of Infantry is now preparing estimates for the fiscal year 1924, covering all projects affecting Infantry and the development of arms and equipment, transportation, etc.

Capt. H. M. Evans, 35th Inf., Hawaii, has worked up a new method of head-space adjustment for the Browning machine gun. This is being studied carefully by the Infantry Board.

## Senate to Take Up

## Army Nominations

With the Army Appropriation bill agreed to, the Senate Military Committee will immediately take up the Army nominations pending before the Senate. This statement is upon the authority of Chairman Wadsworth. By Saturday it is expected that all the Army nominations will be reported to the Senate. They may be taken up by the Senate in executive session on Monday.

It is not believed that opposition can prevent a favorable committee report on the Duncan Major nomination. The real fight against the confirmation of Lieutenant Colonel Major will be on the floor of the Senate.

## SECRETARY OF NAVY DENBY AND NAVY CLASS OF '81 AT CANAL ZONE.

The U.S. Navy transport Henderson, with its company of distinguished passengers (class of 1881, U.S.N.A.), en route to Japan, arrived in the Panama Canal Zone on May 27 and proceeded directly through the canal. It was met at its first landing point by Governor Morrow, who was accompanied by a reception party of about forty, which included General Sturgis and Captain Taylor, commanding the military and naval forces. Dr. South, U.S. Minister to Panama; Captain Tausig, senior officer of the naval forces afloat; Secretaries Alfaro, Duncan and Quintero, of President Porras's cabinet; Brig. Gens. Fox, Conner and Callan, Col. M. L. Walker and Capt. E. P. Jessop.

The whole party visited the Spillway at Gatun, left the transport at Pedro Miguel locks, observed their ship being put through this lock and then proceeded to the Tivoli Hotel in Aixon.

The Secretary, Mr. Denby, and family spent their time ashore as guests of Governor and Mrs. Morrow, who gave a reception in their home. The Secretary and his party here met Canal officials and the Army and Navy from the Zone and a distinguished company from the Republic of Panama, including President Porras and several of his cabinet and other officials of Panama, and many Americans resident in Panama.

On the morning of the 28th the Secretary, accompanied by Capt. M. M. Taylor, U.S.N., commanding the naval district, inspected the naval aviation and submarine bases at Coco Solo, the Secretary taking a flight in a heavy rain, accompanied by his brother-in-law, Mr. Thurber.

On the return to Balboa, about noon, the famous Canal Zone Red, White and Blue troupe of juvenile swimmers gave the Secretary and his party a very fine and thoroughly appreciated exhibition of fancy swimming and diving.

At four the Secretary, with Mrs. Denby and Governor Morrow, visited the U.S.S. Cleveland, Captain Tausig commanding, and proceeded from there to a brilliant reception tendered in honor of the Secretary and the class by President Porras. Here all Panama and the Canal Zone again gathered to help President and Mrs. Porras show the Secretary's party a good time.

Secretary Garay, Panama's Minister for Foreign Affairs, entertained the Secretary's party with a dinner of eighty places at eight o'clock the same evening at the National Palace. There were present the entire ship's party, many Panamanian and foreign officials and Governor Morrow, General Sturgis, Captain Taylor and Captain Jessop, representing the Canal Zone. After the dinner the entire party proceeded to the dance at the Union Club, where they enjoyed the brilliant spectacle of one of Panama's beautiful parties.

On the morning of debarkation, May 29, General Sturgis and Col. H. L. Steele took charge of the party for a trip to the Pacific fortifications, after the completion of which Governor Morrow took the Secretary and Mrs. Denby on a short trip to the ruins of old Panama city.

At four o'clock the Henderson pulled away from the Balboa docks on her next leg to San Diego, with quite a company on the dock waving them good-bye and good luck on their notable cruise.

## RIFLE INSTRUCTORS, 'TENSUN! ALL DISTINGUISHED EXPERTS.

The following copy of an order issued from the Headquarters of the Army, March 8, 1792, is published in the Division Bulletin, 28th Division, Pennsylvania National Guard:

"An object which the Commander-in-Chief has much at heart is to teach the soldiery to become expert marksmen, so that on all occasions they may be enabled to place their shot in a deadly direction and to convince the world that they are superior to all the savages in the wilderness. He therefore directs and orders that the first and second best shots at each day's practice of the guards shall receive the following prices, viz.: The first best shot—One pint of good whiskey, and the second best shot, one half pint of whiskey."



## Relation of War Gas to Tuberculosis

After an exhaustive investigation of the effect of warfare gases on casualties of the World War the preponderance of medical opinion in this country and abroad seems to be that war gases are not responsible for tuberculosis.

The question of tuberculosis and its relation to the effects of war gases is of the greatest importance, especially now when so many ex-soldiers, who were subject to gas attacks during their service abroad, have been led to believe that it is but a matter of time before they can expect to become subject to this disease.

Large numbers of letters are being received by the Chemical Warfare Service from ex-soldiers who, although enjoying good health at the present time, are laboring under constant mental worry, fearing symptoms of tuberculosis at any time.

For this reason the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL believes the publication of a few extracts from the report of Lieut. Col. H. L. Gilchrist, M.C., U.S.A., Chief of the Medical Division of the Chemical Warfare Service, on "The After Effects of Gas Poisoning," not only will be interesting, but will allay the mental anguish of former soldiers who are now living in fear of tuberculosis.

### Opinions of Medical Men.

The following is taken from Colonel Gilchrist's report:

The views expressed in this report are a result of an exhaustive investigation during which every means was adopted to obtain true and reliable information, both in this country and in Europe, and includes the opinions of some of the leading medical men of the world who have had extensive experience in connection with this subject.

As a result of an analysis of 1,036 applications for compensation filed by ex-soldiers in the Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D.C., it was found that 352, or 34 per cent., attributed their disability to the after effects of warfare gases. Of the entire number 554 were suffering from tuberculosis, of which number 125, or 22.5 per cent., attributed their condition to having been gassed. Of this number a large percentage did not inhale enough gas to require medical treatment at the time.

Two hundred personal letters were addressed to medical officers of the Reserve Corps of the U.S. Army, the majority of whom had had extensive experience in treating gas cases both during and following the war, with request that they express their views concerning the relationship between tuberculosis and warfare gassing. Of this number, 41 per cent. did not reply; 47 per cent. were of the opinion that as a rule there was little or no connection between the after effects of warfare gases and tuberculosis; 13 per cent. were of the opinion that in some cases relationship existed between these conditions.

### Opinions from Hospitals.

Of the replies received from 30 medical officers associated with Government hospitals where ex-soldiers are being treated for tuberculosis, 25 stated that with few exceptions there was no connection between gassing and tuberculosis, these officers basing their statements on 16,575 cases which they had seen. Five medical officers who saw 2,030 gassed were of the opinion that there was a relationship between tuberculosis and gassing.

Of replies to questionnaires pertaining to the subject which were sent all over the United States through the different medical associations, 84 per cent. were of the opinion that there was no relationship existing and 16 per cent. were of the opposite view.

Shortly after the war a Board of Medical Officers was convened by the Government at Camp Grant, Ill., for the purpose of examining all soldiers claiming disability from the effects of gas. This board was in session several months, during which time it examined over 2,000 cases, both individually and collectively, and arrived at the following findings:

1. Gas victims, irrespective of the type of gas, and severity of attack sustained, showed no marked predisposition toward active pulmonary tuberculosis, or towards the re-activation of a healed or quiescent pulmonary lesion.

2. That gassed victims presented little evidence of material destruction of lung tissue.

### Tuberculosis in the Army.

The following has been extracted from the Report of the Surgeon General of the Army:

In the year 1918 there were one and one-half times as many cases of tuberculosis among the troops in France as there were among those gassed, and that in 1919 there were more than one and three-fourths times as many tuberculosis cases per 1,000 among all troops as there were among the gassed troops.

In 1916 Tovel and Elliott, basing their observations on a series of 100 cases of gassing, commented on the frequent persistence of symptoms relating to shell shock, along with bronchitis, often lasting over a year. In a later communication they confirmed what they said in 1916, and further stated that it was rare for tuberculosis to become activated by gas poisoning; that many have the symptoms of early tuberculosis but comparatively few of them have the disease and that gas poisoning rarely caused or activated it. These views are also accepted by Hawes, Stewart, Miller and others in this country as well as the British, French and German observers.

From the report of Dr. James A. Miller, published in the American Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. III, page 51, appears the following: "There seems clear evidence that tuberculosis has not increased by the influence of the late war upon the armies, and if anything it has diminished the hazard of pulmonary tuberculosis, reports from France, Great Britain, Belgium and United States, all showing great decrease in tuberculosis during the later periods of the war."

### Views of Our Allies.

The following is taken from the British report: (a) "There is happily every reason

to think that only a very small percentage of gas casualties of the war will suffer any permanent disability." (b) "The relation between tuberculosis and gassing: Tuberculosis does not develop more frequently in gas victims than in other subjects."

The French: "In the majority of cases of secondary tuberculosis, it seems to be simply exacerbations of old infections which have been more or less latent. Judging from experience it does not seem that lung lesions, caused by gassing predispose to tuberculosis."

### German and Swiss Views.

The Germans: "The best available authority in Germany, the pathologists for the Kaiser-Wilhelm Akademie, who have made a special study of the after effects of gas poisoning, state that there are few remote effects resulting from exposure to warfare gases."

The German physicians, both those who are in the service at the present and those who were in the service during the war and who are now engaged in private practice or government work, agree unanimously that gassing has no connection with tuberculosis."

The Swiss: Professor Stachlin of Switzerland searched through all the chronic diseases occurring among prisoners of war in Switzerland and with but few exceptions could find any suffering from the results or effects of gas poisoning.

### Conclusions.

1. That a large number of individuals were undoubtedly substandard in the beginning and would quite probably have broken down under any stress or strain.

2. That the generally unknown effect of warfare gases has furnished many individuals a peg upon which to hang all manner of symptoms.

3. That the period of time between our entry into the war and the present date has offered ample opportunity for the onset of diseases totally unassociated with war wounds or exposure.

4. As to the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis resulting from exposure to gas, it would seem that it is far from convincing that gas played any particular rôle in this connection and it is doubtful if the incidence of lung tuberculosis among ex-Servicemen is much greater by reason of the part that gas played.

5. Those who claim to have developed tuberculosis a year after leaving the Service, from conditions experienced in the Army, certainly have no basis for such assertion. They probably would have become tuberculosis patients even if they had never been in the Army.

6. There are two elements entering into this problem—one neuroathetic, where the men were gassed, usually very slightly, and believed sincerely that this was a factor in their illness; and second, mistaken diagnosis in many cases, especially those following influenza, in which instances of unresolved bronchopneumonia occurred, leaving nodular patches, upon which the diagnosis of tuberculosis was frequently based on X-ray plates.

## Military Societies and Clubs

### THE SOJOURNERS' CLUB.

At the annual meeting of the Sojourners' Club, National, held at Chicago, Ill., on June 3, headquarters was transferred to Washington, D.C., and the following officers elected:

General Fries, national president; Admiral Coontz, first vice president; Lieut. Herbert Barr, Chicago, second vice president; Capt. George F. Unmacht, secretary-treasurer; Trustees: General Lejeune; Major S. T. Stewart, C.A.C., Fort Monroe, Va.; Major Joseph Russ, Inf. (Tanks), Camp Meade, Md.; and an officer from Fort D. A. Russell and Chicago.

Honorary board of governors: Brig. Gen. John J. Pershing, U.S.A., General of the Armies; Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz, U.S.A., commanding, District of Washington; Major Charles C. Coombs, C.W.S.R.C., Worshipful Grand Master of District of Columbia; Rear Admiral "T. J. Cowie, S.C., U.S.N.; Rear Admiral Franklin J. Drake, U.S.N., retired; Col. Charles R. Forbes, director, U.S. Veterans' Bureau; Rear Admiral Cary T. Grayson, M.C., U.S.N.; Rear Admiral Luther E. Gregory (C.E.C.), U.S.N., Chief, Bureau of Yards and Docks; Major Gen. Edward F. McGlachlin, jr., U.S.A., commandant, Army War College; Major Gen. George C. Rickards, U.S.A., Chief of Militia Bureau; Lieut. Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Assistant Secretary of the Navy; Brig. Gen. Charles E. Sawyer, U.S.A.; Major Gen. George O. Squier, U.S.A., Chief Signal Officer; Capt. John Thomas Taylor, O.R.C., vice chairman, National Legislative Committee, American Legion; Col. J. Mayhew Wainwright, I.G.R.C., Assistant Secretary of War.

At a meeting of Sojourners' Club, Washington Chapter No. 3, held at the Colonial, June 14, the following officers were elected for ensuing year:

Brig. Gen. Amos A. Fries, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, president; Admiral Robert E. Coontz, U.S.N., Chief of Naval Operations, vice president; Major Gen. John A. Lejeune, U.S.M.C., Commandant, U.S.M.C., vice president; Major Gen. Merritt W. Ireland, M.C., Surgeon General of the Army, vice president; Col. B. J. Lloyd, senior surgeon, U.S. Public Health Service, vice president; Comdr. A. J. Henderson, U.S. Coast Guard Service, vice president; Capt. George F. Unmacht, Q.M.C., 1424 44th street, N.W., secretary; Lieut. (j.g.) Robert E. Bassler, U.S.N., corresponding secretary; Capt. Leo D. Hermie, U.S.M.C., treasurer; Lieut. Walter S. Diehl, U.S.N., sentinel; Lieut. Col. J. E. Yates, Chaplain Corps, chaplain.

Ninety-two new members were elected, making total membership now more than 450. The club voted \$1,000 toward the new Washington Masonic Temple.

Appropriate Flag Day addresses were made by Rev. John C. Palmer and Charles B. Hanford, commander of George Washington Post No. 1, American Legion. Also addresses were made by Joseph H. Milans, Past Grand Master, District of Columbia; J. Claude Keiper, P.G.M., and Eugene E. Thompson, P.M.

A beautiful gavel was presented to the club by Col. Charles E. Jacques, Q.M., R. C., one of the original charter members of the Sojourners' Club of Chicago, Ill. This gavel he secured from wood from the Mount of Olives, Jerusalem.

The Washington chapter will hold a special meeting Wednesday evening, June 28, at the Colonial, 15th and M streets, N.W., to which each member is authorized to bring a guest. Major Gen. George C. Rickards, Chief of the Militia Bureau, and Brig. Gen. Harry H. Bandholtz, commanding District of Washington, will address the club.

### RECEPTION TO COLONEL MACNIDER AT PORT LEAVENWORTH.

Lieut. Col. Hanford MacNider, National Commander of the American Legion, was guest of honor at a dinner given on June 2, 1922, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., by officers who formerly served with the 2d Division. Colonel MacNider not only served as adjutant of the 2d Division during the World War, but also commanded units within the division at various times during the operations. In one of the principal engagements in which the 2d Division played an important part, the battle of Blanc-Mont, Colonel MacNider commanded the 9th Infantry, and contributed materially towards the victory secured by the division.

Colonel MacNider in an after-dinner speech stated that the 2d Division units relied on each other and had more faith in each other than any other division with which it had been his pleasure to come in contact. He spoke enthusiastically of the support given the Infantry by the Artillery and Engineers, and of the faith in the support expected and delivered by the Artillery, Engineers and other units to the Infantry.

General Ely, commandant of the Service Schools, who commanded the 3d Brigade of the 2d Division at one time during the World War and who later commanded the 5th Division, spoke of the enviable record of the 2d Division and specifically of the work of Colonel MacNider with the division.

Colonel Stone, the toastmaster, paid tribute to General Ely, Colonel MacNider, Chaplain Babst and Colonel Davis, also speakers of the evening. The dinner was given at the golf club.

The guests were entertained on the screened porch and included Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Ely, Lieutenant Colonel MacNider, Lieutenant Colonel Myers, Colonel Van Horn, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Stone, Colonel Upton, Major Davis, Major and Mrs. Albright, Lieut. and Mrs. Stockton, Capt. and Mrs. Boone, Major and Mrs. Tyndall, Col. and Mrs. Pendleton, Monroe and Elliott, Lieutenant Ely, Miss Chamberlain, Chaplain Babst, Major Lockett, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Harris, Majors and Mrs. Broadhurst, Glibbreath, Paine, Hailey, Sherburne and Turner, Captain Fairchild and Major Mitchell.

### 2D DIVISION ASSOCIATION.

The home branch of the 2d Division Association held a smoker in the hostess house, Camp Travis, on June 8, approximately 250 veterans of the "Second to None" Division being in attendance. Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, gave an interesting talk, complimenting the veterans of the old 2d Division for their splendid work during the World War. Other speakers were Brig. Gen. E. M. Lewis, commanding the 2d Division, who also commanded the 3d Infantry Brigade overseas for a time; Brig. Gen. D. E. Nolan; Col. A. L. Conger, commanding 20th Infantry; Col. D. Van Voorhis, chief of staff; Major C. P. Hall; Capt. F. F. Hall and several enlisted men who served with the division in all engagements overseas.

### ASSOCIATION OF ARMY OF U.S.

An enthusiastic meeting of the Onondaga Officers' Association was held on June 15 at the Infantry armory, Syracuse, N.Y., the principal speaker being Assistant Secretary of War J. Mayhew Wainwright. Others who made addresses were Col. Willis Uline, chief of staff, 98th Division; Col. Guido Verbeck, Lieutenant Colonel Tuck, Major Harry Farmer, Major Francis H. Burr, former Mayor Walter Stone, and George Calvert, the blind county chairman of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. By unanimous vote, the local organization affiliated with the Association of the Army of the United States, as the Onondaga sector.

Colonel Wainwright, Governor Nathan L. Miller, Major Chester H. King, former commander of Troop D, and later commanding officer of the 104th Machine Gun Battalion, and Mr. Calvert were elected as honorary members of the association, which includes seventy-five charter members.

## Classification of Navy Ratings for Pay

As announced in these columns of recent date, a regrading of the enlisted men of the Navy has been determined. In arriving at this composition of the various grades, the grouping of the rates of pay for the different classes as prescribed in the act of May 18, 1920, has been adhered to, with the exception of mess attendant ratings, which, necessarily, have been classified in the last three grades. The seven grades of enlisted men in the Navy, prescribed in Section 10 of the act of June 10, 1922, entitled "An act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service," are as follows:

Grade.	Class of rating.
1	Mates.
1-A	Chief petty officers (permanent).
2	Chief petty officers (acting).
3	Petty officers 1 cl.
4	Cabin stewards and cooks.
5	Petty officers 2 cl.
6	Wardroom stewards and cooks.
7	Steerage stewards and cooks.
8	Petty officers 3 cl.
9	Firemen 1 cl.
10	Warrant officers' stewards and cooks.
11	Non-rated men 1 cl. (except firemen 1 cl.).
12	Firemen 2 cl.
13	Mess attendants 1 cl.
14	Non-rated men 2 cl. (except firemen 2 cl.).
15	Firemen 3 cl.
16	Mess attendants 2 cl.
17	Non-rated men 2 cl. (except firemen 2 cl.).
18	Mess attendants 3 cl.

The distribution of ratings by classes is shown in detail below, and is taken from Bureau of Navigation, Par. D-4080. A glance at this table will enable one to tell instantly his grade under the new pay bill.

### Chief Petty Officers.

Seaman Branch.	Ch. pharmacist's mate
Ch. boatswain's mate	Ch. artificer Branch.
Ch. gunner's mate	Ch. machinist's mate
Ch. turret captain	Ch. motor mach's mate
Ch. torpedoman	Av. ch. mach's mate
Ch. quartermaster	Ch. water tender
Ch. signalman	Ch. electrician's mate
Ch. fire controlman	Ch. radioman
Special Branch.	Ch. carpenter's mate
Ch. yeoman	Ch. ship fitter
Ch. storekeeper	Av. ch. carp's mate
Ch. commissary steward	Av. ch. metalmith
Ch. photographer	Ch. ch. rigger
Bandmaster	Ch. printer

### Petty Officers, First Class.

Seaman Branch.	Motor mach's mate, 1 cl.
Boatswain's mate, 1 cl.	Av. mach's mate, 1 cl.
Gunner's mate, 1 cl.	Engineer, 1 cl.
Turret captain, 1 cl.	Water tender, 1 cl.
Torpedoman, 1 cl.	Electrician's mate, 1 cl.
Quartermaster, 1 cl.	Radioman, 1 cl.
Signalman, 1 cl.	Carpenter's mate, 1 cl.
Fire controlman, 1 cl.	Ship fitter, 1 cl.
Special Branch.	Coppersmith, 1 cl.
Yeoman, 1 cl.	Blacksmith, 1 cl.
Storekeeper, 1 cl.	Boiler maker, 1 cl.
Commissary steward	Moulder, 1 cl.
Photographer, 1 cl.	Pattern maker, 1 cl.
First musician	Av. carp's mate, 1 cl.
Ship's cook, 1 cl.	Av. metalmith, 1 cl.
Baker, 1 cl.	Av. rigger, 1 cl.
Pharmacist's mate, 1 cl.	Printer, 1 cl.
Artificer Branch.	Painter, 1 cl.
Machinist's mate, 1 cl.	Sailmaker's mate, 1 cl.

### Petty Officers, Second Class.

Seaman Branch.	Radioman, 2 cl.
Boatswain's mate, 2 cl.	Carpenter's mate, 2 cl.
Gunner's mate, 2 cl.	Ship fitter, 2 cl.
Torpedoman, 2 cl.	Coppersmith, 2 cl.
Quartermaster, 2 cl.	Blacksmith, 2 cl.
Signalman, 2 cl.	Boiler maker, 2 cl.
Special Branch.	Moulder, 2 cl.
Yeoman, 2 cl.	Pattern maker, 2 cl.
Storekeeper, 2 cl.	Av. carp's mate, 2 cl.
Photographer, 2 cl.	Av. metalmith, 2 cl.
Artificer Branch.	Av. rigger, 2 cl.
Machinist's mate, 2 cl.	Painter, 2 cl.
Motor mach's mate, 2 cl.	Printer, 2 cl.
Av. mach's mate, 2 cl.	Sailmaker's mate, 2 cl.
Engineer, 2 cl.	Ship's cook, 2 cl.
Water tender, 2 cl.	Baker, 2 cl.
Electrician's mate, 2 cl.	Pharmacist's mate, 2 cl.

### Petty Officers, Third Class.

Seaman Branch.	Pharmacist's mate, 3 cl.
Cosswain	Artificer Branch.
Gunner's mate, 3 cl.	Electrician's mate, 3 cl.
Torpedoman, 3 cl.	Radioman, 3 cl.
Quartermaster, 3 cl.	Carpenter's mate, 3 cl.
Signalman, 3 cl.	Ship fitter, 3 cl.
Special Branch.	Av. carp's mate, 3 cl.
Yeoman, 3 cl.	Av. metalmith, 3 cl.
Storekeeper, 3 cl.	Av. rigger, 3 cl.
Photographer, 3 cl.	Printer, 3 cl.
Ship's cook, 3 cl.	Painter, 3 cl.
Baker, 3 cl.	Sailmaker's mate, 3 cl.

### Non-rated Men, First Class.

Seaman Branch.	Special Branch.
Seaman, 1 cl.	Bugler, 1 cl.
Artificer Branch.	Musician, 1 cl.
Fireman, 1 cl.	Hosp. apprentice, 1 cl.

### Non-rated Men, Second Class.

Seaman Branch.	Special Branch.
Seaman, 2 cl.	Bugler, 2 cl.
Artificer Branch.	Musician, 2 cl.
Fireman, 2 cl.	Hosp. apprentice, 2 cl.

### Non-rated, Third Class.

Seaman Branch.	Wardroom cook
Apprentice seaman	Steerage steward
Artificer Branch.	Steerage cook
Fireman, 3 cl.	Wat. officer's steward
Seaman Branch.	Wat. officer's cook
Cabin steward	Mess attendant, 1 cl.
Cabin cook	Mess attendant, 2 cl.
Wardroom steward	Mess attendant, 3 cl.

### SALE OF U.S. NAVY VESSELS.

The Navy Department on June 16 authorized sale of the following vessels to the highest bidders on the special opening of bids held June 14:

U.S.S. Peoria, tug, to the Standard American Dredging Co. for \$3,500.  
U.S.S. Samoset, steel freight and passenger steamer, to Barron G. Collier, 220 West 42d street, New York city, for \$5,100.  
U.S.S. Patchogue, wooden freight and passenger steamer, to Charles Carr, Peasburg, N.J., for \$2,250.



## VESSELS OF THE NAVY

Corrected to June 21.

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic and European waters in care of Postmaster, New York city.

Adm. Hilary P. Jones, Cdr.-in-Chf.

Vice Adm. John D. McDonald, Battleship Force.

Rear Adm. A. H. Seales, Commander of Division Five.

Rear Adm. Ashley H. Robertson, Commander of Destroyer Squadron.

Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arkansas, Hampton Roads, Va.

Abel P. Upshur, Philadelphia.

Abbot, Bagley, Philadelphia.

Arctic, Hampton Roads, Va.

Bainbridge, Philadelphia, Pa.

Baich, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bancroft, Philadelphia, Pa.

Barney, Philadelphia, Pa.

Barry, Boston, Mass.

Bell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Belknap, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bennett, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bernadon, Philadelphia, Pa.

Biddle, Philadelphia, Pa.

Billingsley, Newport, R.I.

Black Hawk, en r. to Gibraltar.

Blakely, Philadelphia.

Branch, Philadelphia.

Bravo, en r. Gibraltar.

Breck, Newport, R.I.

Breckinridge, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bridge, Hampton Roads, Va.

Bridgeport, Newport, R.I.

Brooks, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bruce, Newport, R.I.

Bulmer, Newport to Gibraltar.

Bush, Philadelphia, Pa.

Caldwell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Caso, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cassin, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Ausburne, en r. Phila.

Chewink, Portsmouth, N.H.

Clemson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coghlan, Newport, R.I.

Cole, Philadelphia, Pa.

Colborn, Philadelphia, Pa.

Connor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Converse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Conyngham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cowell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Craven, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crowninshield, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cummings, Philadelphia, Pa.

Curlew, Portsmouth, N.H.

Dale, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dahlgren, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dallas, Philadelphia, Pa.

Davis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Delaware, Colon, C.Z.

Denebola, Charleston, S.C.

Dickerson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dixie, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dowse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dupont, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dyer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Edsall, Newport to Gibraltar.

Ericsson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ellis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fairfax, Philadelphia, Pa.

Florida, en r. Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Foots, Philadelphia, Pa.

Prometheus, Hampton Roads.

Protons, Newport News, Va.

Puget, Philadelphia, Pa.

Quail, Rockport, Mass.

Reid, Philadelphia, Pa.

Reiter, Hampton Roads, Va.

Ringgold, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rochester, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rodgers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rowan, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandpiper, Philadelphia, Pa.

Satterlee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Schenck, Philadelphia, Pa.

Semmes, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sharkey, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaw, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shawmut, en r. Rockport, Mass.

Sicard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sicourney, Philadelphia, Pa.

Simpson, Newport to Gibraltar.

Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stewart, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stockton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stringham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Swan, Portsmouth, N.H.

Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Teal, Hampton Roads, Va.

Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tilman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Toucey, Philadelphia, Pa.

Truxtun, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wadsworth, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. C. Wood, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilkes, Philadelphia, Pa.

William B. Preston, Philadelphia, Pa.

Winslow, Philadelphia, Pa.

Worden, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wyoming, Hampton Roads, Va.

Wright, Philadelphia, Pa.

En r. Asiatic Station, via Gibraltar.

U.S. PACIFIC FLEET.

Address mail for all vessels of Pacific Fleet, except vessels in Atlantic waters, to Pacific Station via San Francisco, Calif.

Adm. E. W. Eberle, Cdr.-in-Chf.

Vice Adm. W. R. Shumaker, Commander of Destroyer Squadron.

Rear Adm. G. H. Burrage, Commander of Destroyer Squadron.

Aaron Ward, San Diego, Calif.

Anthony, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Arizona, Bremerton, Wash.

Aroostook, San Diego, Calif.

Aulick, San Diego, Calif.

Babbitt, San Diego, Calif.

Badger, San Diego, Calif.

Bailey, San Diego, Calif.

Baltimore, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Ballard, San Diego, Calif.

Boggs, San Diego, Calif.

Brees, San Diego, Calif.

Buchanan, San Diego, Calif.

Burns, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

California, San Francisco, Calif.

Camden, San Pedro, Calif.

Celtic, Guam, M.I.

Champlin, San Diego, Calif.

Charleston, San Diego, Calif.

Chase, San Diego, Calif.

Chauncey, Portland, Ore.

Chew, San Diego, Calif.

Claiborne, Portland, Ore.

Connecticut, Portland, Ore.

Schley, San Diego, Calif.

Selfridge, San Diego, Calif.

Shirk, San Diego, Calif.

Shubrick, San Diego, Calif.

Sinclair, San Diego, Calif.

Sloat, San Diego, Calif.

Somers, Portland, Ore.

S. P. Lee, San Diego, Calif.

Sproston, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Stansbury, San Diego, Calif.

Stoddard, San Diego, Calif.

Stribling, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

Sumner, San Pedro, Calif.

Swasey, San Diego, Calif.

Tanager, Pearl Harbor, T.H.

Tarbell, San Diego, Calif.

Tattnall, San Diego, Calif.

Tennessee, San Francisco.

Texas, San Francisco, Calif.

Thatcher, San Diego, Calif.

Thompson, San Diego, Calif.

Thornton, San Diego, Calif.

Tingey, San Diego, Calif.

Turner, San Diego, Calif.

Twiss, San Diego, Calif.

Upshur, San Diego, Calif.

Vestal, San Francisco, Calif.

Walker, San Diego, Calif.

Ward, San Diego, Calif.

Wasmuth, San Diego, Calif.

Wellies, San Diego, Calif.

Whippoorwill, Pearl Harbor.

Wicks, San Diego, Calif.

William Jones, San Diego, Calif.

Williams, San Diego, Calif.

Wood, San Diego, Calif.

Woodbury, San Diego, Calif.

Yarborough, San Diego, Calif.

Yarnall, San Diego, Calif.

Young, San Diego, Calif.

Zellin, San Diego, Calif.

U.S. ASIATIC FLEET.

Send mail to Asiatic Station via San Francisco, Calif.

Adm. Joseph Strauss, Cdr.-in-Chf.

Flagship, Huron.

Albany, Chinwangtao, China.

Abrenda, Cavite, P.I.

Alden, Shanghai, China.

Asheville, Bermuda to Azores.

Barker, Shanghai, China.

Bittern, Cavite, P.I.

Boris, Shanghai, China.

Brooms, Shanghai, China.

Buffalo, Shanghai, China.

Celtic, Cavite.

Chandler, Shanghai, China.

Dorsey, Shanghai, China.

Eleonore, Ichang, China.

Finch, Cavite, P.I.

Hart, Amoy, China.

Hoyer, Shanghai, China.

Huron, Shanghai.

Isabel, Hankow, China.

John D. Edwards, Shanghai.

Long, Shanghai, China.

Monocacy, Wanshan, China.

New Orleans, Vladivostok, Sib.

Pelos, Chungking, China.

Pampanga, Canton, China.

Pecos, Shanghai, China.

## Voice of the Services

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL will gladly publish letters from its subscribers but assumes no responsibility for opinions expressed therein.

## NOT A CANDIDATE.

TO THE EDITOR:

In your issue of the 10th instant you state that reports were current some time ago that I would succeed General Rogers. If you have occasion to mention this subject again in your valuable paper, I would appreciate it very much if you would state that you have been authoritatively informed that General Moseley is not a candidate for this position in any way whatsoever and that he does not desire his name considered for the place. He is perfectly satisfied with the line and is going to remain there.

Very sincerely yours,

GEORGE VAN HORN MOSELEY.

Camp Custer, Mich., June 14, 1922.

[General Moseley's letter is not in answer to the letter by a "Colonel, Q.M.C.," which appeared in the June 17 edition of the Army and Navy Journal. General Moseley's letter was received on June 16 after the paper had gone to press but before the Journal was put in the mails.—The Editor.]

## THE QUARTERMASTER APPOINTMENT.

TO THE EDITOR:

Issue is taken with the letter from "Colonel, Q.M. Corps," in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of June 17.

At variance with his statement, it is known that officers of the Q.M. Corps are not "practically a unit" in support of any candidate and that many of them, mindful of military propriety, do not presume to interfere with the Secretary of War in his selection of this member of his official family. In the very nature of things, every corps expects to develop a leader within its own ranks. And if an officer who spends his best years in the Cavalry turns up better fitted for Quartermaster General than officers who spend their lives as quartermasters, something is fundamentally wrong. "Colonel, Q.M. Corps," own letter is concrete evidence of one wrong that is injuring the Quartermaster Corps and the Service—propaganda. Propagandists claim everything and boldly advance as the opinion of all, their opinions. A return to the oldtime decorum and delicacy surrounding high appointments by the Secretary of War is desirable. An appointee who gets under obligations to a clique of his own subordinates for propaganda could never execute the duties of his high office fairly.

Let the Secretary of War select his own official family—he has to live with it.

Z.

## AID TO THE ARMY BAND.

TO THE EDITOR:

On getting my copy of your valued JOURNAL to-day (several of us get our issues from various newstands here), I was delighted to read your very admirable editorial on Army bands—and your reference to our concert here recently.

It is a matter of much moment to this new band, and to music in the Army, that you should adopt so fine and interested an attitude, and I beg to assure you that you have earned the gratitude not merely of myself and of my men here, but of every earnest and thinking musician in the Service, and of all who desire that we should be on a par with the European services.

Assuring you of my very real thanks to you, believe me to be,

Very sincerely yours,

FRANCIS LEIGH, Bandmaster.

Fort Hunt, Va., June 18.

## THE PORTO RICAN REGIMENT.

TO THE EDITOR:

The 65th and 42d Regiments of Infantry are actually composed of native Porto Ricans, with the exception of the officers, who are continental Americans. The 65th has been stationed in Porto Rico for more than twenty years (old Porto Rico regiment). The 42d Infantry was reorganized in 1920 with about 540 men, who were transferred from the 65th Infantry, and the balance recruited from all over the island of Porto Rico and sent to the Panama Canal Department for permanent station. Later decision from the Adjutant General's office is that Circular 25, W.D., 1921, which refers to foreign service, and Army Regulations No. 605-210, dated Jan. 28, 1922, are not applicable to native Porto Ricans of the 42d Infantry.

The practice carried out by the War Department with the enlisted personnel of the 65th Infantry shows that their services will not be credited as foreign service on account of their serving in their home country.

Why not give the same privileges to the enlisted men of these two units by changing them from one regiment to another every three years? The men of other units on duty in this department are sent to the States at the completion of three years' service, but under existing

regulations we are required to remain in the Canal Zone or Porto Rico for an indefinite period.

BORINQUEN,  
Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone.

## SERVICE RIBBON FOR ARMY OF OCCUPATION.

TO THE EDITOR:

I am enclosing herewith for your inspection and possible adoption by the W.D. my idea of a ribbon for the Army of Occupation in Germany. There has been talk of a ribbon for these forces and I have tried to design a ribbon which I

Suggestions for Ribbon (service) U.S. Army of Occupation, Coblenz Bridgehead from Dec. 15, 1918, to—



thought might be particularly appropriate for service in Germany, for it contains not only the colors of the United States, but also the German colors. It might be a better scheme to have the red next to the black instead of the blue, for the reason that both blue and black are dark colors, and a lighter color would probably look better next to the black.

TECH. SERGT., O.D.

## DISABLED EX-NAVY OFFICERS.

TO THE EDITOR:

While the care and consideration extended by the Government to disabled Service men generally is recognized, attention needs to be directed to the case of disabled former officers of the Navy and Naval Reserve Force. An officer of the U.S. Navy who resigned his commission at the conclusion of the war and who subsequently is found to be suffering a total disability rated by the U.S. Veterans' Bureau to be of service origin, such as pulmonary tuberculosis, is under present legislation deprived, by reason of his resignation, of the benefit of retirement for disability acquired in the line of duty. Yet it must be clear that such a resigned officer is entitled, on the basis of his disability from active service in time of war, to retirement for disability equally with his brother officer who remains in active peace-time duty until his disability becomes apparent.

The disabled former officer of the U.S. Naval Reserve Force should similarly be entitled to retirement for disability incurred in active service in the war. In fact, an act of Congress, approved July 12, 1921, provided:

"That all officers of the Naval Reserve Force and temporary officers of the Navy who have heretofore incurred or who may hereafter incur physical disability in line of duty in time of war shall be eligible for retirement under the same conditions as now provided for officers of the Regular Navy who have incurred physical disability in line of duty: Provided, however, That application for such retirement shall be filed with the Secretary of the Navy not later than Oct. 1, 1921."

It must be noted that the striking feature of this act is the extremely brief period of two and one-half months allowed for the filing of applications for retirement under its terms—a period obviously inadequate even for notice to reach the officers affected by the act, as can be attested by the experience of the writer, who has personally interviewed a number of disabled former Naval Reserve



# EDITORIAL

Free and loyal discussion is necessary in order to conquer the truth.—Camille Flammarion

## Stop, Look and Listen

FOR several years it has been the habit in this country among the majority of people, whenever any question connected with military affairs was brought up, to say glibly, "Oh, no one is interested any more in military affairs; why discuss them?" If such a remark were only repeated by those who have no influence upon the life of the country, either through their own failure to really take part in it, or because not listened to by others, the constant repetition of this remark would make little or no difference.

Unfortunately, it has been repeated and believed by men and women who do perform some of the duties of citizenship as well as by many who are more or less leaders.

It is a curious and at bottom a disturbing fact that a phrase such as this can be coined and run like wild fire throughout the country when, as a matter of fact, not true.

It is disturbing because it shows that the public as a whole will accept a statement which tends to relieve them of proper responsibility without taking the trouble to really investigate or ask for facts.

It is still more disturbing because it proves that many of the leaders of public opinion are satisfied to form conclusions based on partial or superficial investigation.

It is most disturbing because such slovenly thinking opens the way to the enemies of a proper conception of, and preparation for, national defense.

As frequently pointed out in the columns of this journal those enemies may be roughly divided into two general classes—the convinced and honest pacifist and the foreigner or American citizen who is at heart an enemy of this country and its existing institutions.

The effect of the operations of both classes is the same: a decided tendency to put this country in a position such that it would be unable to withstand attack, either from without or within.

When the men who had served in the Army and Navy during the war were returned to civil life it was perfectly natural that a very considerable number of them should express themselves as tired of military affairs and everything connected with them.

Even a partial student of human nature, and the most casual student of the history of warfare, would have known that there was more froth than conviction to the statements. As is the case after any hard and exhausting physical and mental effort, the individual experiences a period of reaction. In addition, actual combat in war subjects the morale of an individual to a strain to which there is nothing comparable in peace times.

Besides, the average man who had served had the worry of reinstating himself in civil life at a time when under normal conditions he would have had many reasons for being discouraged.

Many a young man, unacquainted with human nature as it is, mistook the fulsome praise of the press and of his fellow citizens who had not fought as being ex-

pressive of a deep-rooted, widely-spread intention on the part of the public to really materially help him through his personal period of restoration to a normal civil life. Many finding this not to be so, became bitter or at least indifferent.

Any examination of our past history, or the past history of any other country, after it has made a really great effort in a military way, shows that such a period of reaction inevitably takes place, but that within a very short period the pendulum swings the other way.

Many of the veterans inevitably feel that they have done their share and that they should be allowed to pay undivided attention to their family and business affairs while younger men assume the responsibility for national defense.

In this country there are approximately a million young men who come of military age each year. Starting with 1918 and including the present year, there are, therefore, something like five million young men in the country to-day who were too young to have participated in the war, but who were old enough to have understood it and to have been intensely interested.

Another point which is frequently overlooked is the difference between interest in the events of the war now past and interest in military affairs of to-day and the future. A lack of general interest in the former has nothing to do with interest in the latter.

The best proof of the fact that interest in military affairs does exist in this country to-day is the table published on page 1026 of this issue, which shows that 289,672 American civilians who have to earn their own living in civil occupations have enough interest in military affairs to spend their summer vacation undergoing two weeks' in some cases and in others a month's military training. If the Congressional appropriations had been larger a greater proportion of the 350,000 American civilians who earn their own living through civil occupations and who have accepted military responsibility for to-day and the future by joining the National Guard or one of the categories of the Reserve forces would have gone to camp.

All these forces are steadily increasing in number.

## The Ship Subsidy Bill

THE far-sighted efforts of the President to push through the present Congress a ship subsidy bill deserves stronger support than is being given by the press of the country as a whole. Without a subsidy a vigorous American Merchant Marine is virtually impossible under existing world conditions, and the billions which we have spent on building merchant ships will be wasted utterly.

So astute a business man as Mr. Lasker has declared publicly that a merchant marine is an economic corner stone for a nation. It is more than that. It is also a naval necessity, and hence an important element in national defense. That these facts are recognized abroad better than at home is evidenced by recent opposition from foreign sources to the proposed American ship subsidy measures.

High tariffs can protect against for-

ign competition all American industries except the merchant marine. On salt water, if our merchant marine is to exist at all, it must necessarily reduce wages and other standards to a foreign basis, unless some form of governmental protection is given. Our coastwise trade has survived only because foreign vessels are excluded from it by law. No form of economic protection to vessels engaged in foreign trade is practicable except a subsidy. The subsidy is the equivalent of a protective tariff granted other industries, and is relatively no more expensive to the public than is the tariff.

## Vessels Now Rotting

We now have hundreds of fine vessels, built at tremendous cost, literally rotting in idleness while the surplus products of this country are carried in foreign bottoms at great profit. We know what happens to American goods transported on Japanese railroads in Manchuria. If in competition with Japanese goods, the American products are subjected to loss, tremendous delays, etc. So it is with American trade in foreign bottoms. It is handicapped in a multitude of minor ways too numerous to be detailed here. This is but one aspect of a merchant marine being an economic corner stone. We can take Mr. Lasker's word for its being true in a general sense.

The close interrelations between the merchant marine and the Navy is obvious. The marine is a reservoir of maritime personnel to serve as a war reserve. Merchant ships in great numbers are needed to supply an actively operating fleet. Merchant ships of certain types are useful for conversion into fighting types, and may add greatly to the aggregate strength of the fleet. Limitation of naval strength by agreement enhances more than ever the relative importance of merchant ships for combatant uses. Especially is this true of the merchant liners, which can be transformed into excellent cruisers and airplane carriers. And it is the American liner which needs a subsidy most to enable it to meet foreign competition.

## Foreign Interests at Work

Lest we be charged with sensational militarism, let us quote from a recent editorial appearing in the Washington Post:

"Powerful interests are at work to dissuade the United States from maintaining its merchant marine. These interests are utterly selfish, and most of them are foreign. They seek to fatten upon America in time of peace. In time of war they would be ranged alongside the enemy, giving him aid and comfort. Certain foreign governments are known to be opposed to the ship subsidy bill, because it would liberate the United States from dependence upon foreign ships and would transfer to Americans a large part of the wealth that is now paid out to foreigners for sea freights. Moreover, the maintenance of a strong merchant marine would make the United States not only invulnerable, but irresistible in war, and long-sighted maritime powers are not enamored of such strength on the part of a possible antagonist.

"... The national defense will be

made secure, we hope, without reference to the wishes or objections of any other nation. Nevertheless, the fact that foreign influence has been attempted, in a direction that conflicts with the enactment of the ship subsidy bill, ought to be enough to cause Americans to study this question carefully."

## Reserve Officers' Convention

VERY shortly a call will be issued from Washington for a national convention of Reserve officers, to be held in that city some time in September. This convention will undoubtedly be the first step in the formation of a National Reserve Officers' Association, in which will be included the many various local organizations already in existence in different parts of the country.

The formation of this association cannot but meet with the most cordial support of everyone interested in national defense.

The Regular Army officer undoubtedly will welcome it, because no possible way exists by which the Reserve provided for in the amended National Defense act can interfere with the Regular Services. This is true, if for no other reason than that the Regular is a professional devoting his life to the Service, while the Reservist is a civilian only interested in time of war with such periods in time of peace as will tend to fit him to perform his duties on the battlefield. The Reservist's primary interest necessarily is his civilian occupation, because the greater part of his life will be passed in the pursuit of that occupation, and his living and that of his family absolutely depend upon it. Every additional Reservist means one more civilian who sees the necessity for national defense to the extent of being willing to accept the responsibility. Therefore, every Reservist necessarily means one more civilian ready to support measures for adequate national defense when passed before Congress. Such measures necessarily must be based on the legislation for the Regular Services.

The Regular Navy and the Marine Corps will know that there is a large body of American civilians whose interest in national defense is such that there will be no difficulty in getting them to understand, where they do not already do so, the role of fundamental importance necessarily played by our sea forces.

The National Guard officer may hold a commission at the same time in the Reserve if he wishes. Therefore, no exclusion is practiced against this body.

When the American pacifists and the foreign propagandists put out their propaganda based on a misinterpretation or suppression of facts and downright untruths there will be one more nation-wide organization with influence in every community able to combat them.

So much for the general situation.

Up to the present, the Reserve officer has suffered, where desiring to keep in touch with the military profession, through the failure of Congress to make the necessary appropriations which would enable the Regular officers assigned to duty with the Reserve forces to really carry out the policies which the War Department has wished to put into execution.

With a Reserve association steadily increasing in numbers and distributed throughout the whole of the United States, Congressmen and newspapers will be confronted with a different situation from that which exists at present, when the cutting out of such appropriations can be safely indulged in.



## NEWS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

## IDAHO.

The field training of the National Guard of Idaho for the Infantry, Cavalry and staff detachments began at Boise Barracks, Idaho, June 5, to continue to the 19th. The camp was designated as Camp Fred R. Reed, in honor of the memory of a loyal Idahoan interested in every state activity.

The schedule of instruction was that in general prescribed by the War Department for all National Guard camps and approved by the commanding general of the 9th Corps Area.

The following assignments of officers were announced: Camp commander, Col. D. P. Olson, 116th Cav.; quartermaster, Major J. B. Burns, M.C.; camp surgeon, Major W. S. Titus, M.C.; sanitary officer, Capt. W. W. Brothers, M.C.; ordnance officer and camp exchange officer, Capt. E. F. Ayres, Ord. C.; mess officer, Capt. Robert L. Nourse, 116th Cav.; athletic officer, 1st Lieut. A. J. Priest, J. A.D.; adjutant, 1st Lieut. W. G. Jenkins, 116th Cav.

Adjutant General Harry T. Lewis has issued a very handy year book of the Idaho National Guard, which gives a great deal of valuable information. This includes the list of units comprising the National Guard and their location, the military laws of the state, the National Defense act, War Department regulations concerning the mobilization of the National Guard, instruction, etc., and the organization of the War Department, by Col. John McA. Palmer, U.S.A., which appeared in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of Aug. 27, 1921. The publication of this year book is a very commendable piece of enterprise.

## NEW YORK.

The National Guard organizations of New York hereinafter mentioned will attend field training camps for the periods noted, all dates being inclusive:

## State Camp, Peekskill, N.Y.

105th Infantry, July 2-16.  
Hqrs. and Hqrs. Co., 53d Inf. Brig., July 2-16.  
106th Infantry, July 9-23.  
71st Infantry, July 16-30.  
107th Infantry, July 23-Aug. 6.  
Hqrs. and Hqrs. Co., 87th Inf. Brig., July 23-Aug. 6.  
14th Infantry, July 30-Aug. 13.  
165th Infantry, Aug. 6-20.  
10th Infantry, Aug. 13-27.  
102d Medical Regiment, Aug. 20-Sept. 3.  
102d Engineers, Aug. 20-Sept. 3.  
Staff Corps and Departments, Aug. 27-Sept. 10.  
Hqrs. 27th Division, Aug. 27-Sept. 10.  
27th Division Special Troops, Aug. 27-Sept. 10.  
27th Division Train, Q.M.C., Aug. 27-Sept. 10.  
101st Signal Battalion, Aug. 27-Sept. 10.

## Tobyhanna, Pa.

106th Field Artillery, June 25-July 9.  
Camp Devens, Mass.  
Hqrs. and Hqrs. Troop, 51st Cav. Brigade, Aug. 6-20.  
101st Cavalry, Aug. 6-20.  
Troops B, G and M, 1st Cavalry, Aug. 6-20.  
81st Machine Gun Squadron, Aug. 6-20.

## Camp Eustis, Va.

258th Field Artillery, July 16-30.

## Fort Niagara, N.Y.

174th Infantry, July 2-16.  
Hqrs. and Hqrs. Co., 54th Inf. Brig., July 9-23.  
108th Infantry, July 16-30.

## Fort Totten, N.Y.

212th Artillery (Anti-Aircraft), Aug. 6-20.

## Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y.

9th Coast Defense Command, July 8-22.  
18th Coast Defense Command, July 22-Aug. 5.

## Mitchell Field, N.Y.

27th Air Service, Aug. 6-20.

## Montauk Point, N.Y.

102d Ammunition Train, July 30-Aug. 13.  
104th Field Artillery, July 30-Aug. 13.  
Hqrs. and Hqrs. Co., 52d P.A. Brig., Aug. 6-20.  
105th Field Artillery, Aug. 13-27.  
182d Ammunition Train, Aug. 13-27.

## NEW JERSEY.

The dates for the fifteen days' camp for the New Jersey National Guard at Sea Girt, N.J., are as follows:

Hqrs. Co., 57th Infantry Brigade and 113th Infantry, July 8 to 22.

114th Infantry, July 22 to Aug. 5.

104th Engineers, Aug. 5 to 19.

102d Cavalry and 44th Division Signal Co., Aug. 19 to Sept. 2.

119th Medical Regiment, Aug. 5 to 19.

Staff Corps and Departments, July 8 to Sept. 2.

The 112th Field Artillery (75-mm.) will encamp at Montauk Point, N.Y., July 16 to 30.

Lieut. Col. Winfield S. Price of the N.J.N.G., of Camden, a veteran of the A.E.F., World War, was unanimously elected colonel of the 114th Infantry, N. J.N.G., at Camden on June 20.

The election was held a few hours after the organization had been informed that federal recognition had been withdrawn from seven companies of the regiment be-

## National Guard Strength, April 30, 1922—Part II.

Source of Information: Militia Bureau

Recognized Strength—Division Troops, Coast Artillery Corps, Special Allotment—Infantry and Total National Guard

Division Troops.

	State Staff.		Infantry.		Field Artillery.		Engineers.		Air Service.		Medical.		Trains.		Spec. Div. Troops.		Coast Art. Corps.		Special Allotment Infantry.		Total National Guard Strength.	
	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.	Comm.	Enl.
Ala. ....	8	10	53	1,151	8	214					25	2	45						116	1,930	2,046	
Ariz. ....	5	..	16	366	8	173													29	539	568	
Ark. ....	9	21	..	..														56	1,264	81	1,614	
Calif. ....	9	..	79	1,801	7	138									5	72	32	678		132	2,689	
Colo. ....	8	25	56	1,024	8	111									4	47				76	1,207	
Conn. ....	10	7	59	1,373							3	38					6	119		148	2,801	
Del. ....	8	8	..	..																52	733	
D. of C. ....	13	1	..	..			13	302												29	407	
Fla. ....	8	1	57	1,083	19	296									1	39	3	82		89	1,551	
Ga. ....	7	2	61	1,323	52	672														132	2,238	
Hawaii ....	7	23	..	..														46	1,169	53	1,191	
Idaho ....	9	21	13	283	8	116									1	40				60	847	
Ill. ....	2	..	131	2,723	73	1,027									3	77			57	1,200	297	
Ind. ....	6	81	119	2,512	24	337	28	459			3	79	2	40	5	68					261	
Iowa ....	9	..	118	2,322																	174	
Kas. ....	8	21	57	872	75	1,061									5	65					158	
Ky. ....	8	..	43	1,096	27	503					4	81			6	118					112	
La. ....	9	5	50	1,136							5	63									64	
Me. ....	9	24	59	1,109	18	251											23	406			109	
Md. ....	10	10	102	1,839	12	234			20	91	11	153									155	
Mass. ....	13	..	162	3,296	90	1,670	27	405	12	67	43	235	11	243	6	74	49	853	15	807	463	
Mich. ....	9	10	111	2,376	48	673					3	41			10	174					192	
Minn. ....	11	35	66	1,371	43	540			21	77					3	89			116	2,280	260	
Miss. ....	8	23	44	1,065					3	72											55	
Mo. ....	13	3	80	1,912			23	503													178	
Mont. ....	3	..	15	354																	18	
Neb. ....	7	11	62	1,187							5	68									74	
Nev. ....	..	..	..	..																	..	
N.H. ....	3	..	..	..																	38	
N.J. ....	10	..	82	2,390	20	375	16	831			8	102			7	80					183	
N.M. ....	9	..	..	..	4	82															52	
N.Y. ....	29	8	345	6,981	99	1,668	32	605	14	92	27	361	13	252	42	462	105	2,034	140	3,891	1,054	
N.C. ....	8	..	57	1,244			3	86							5	66	3	72			111	
N.D. ....	2	..	35	818																	37	
Ohio ....	14	..	246	4,604	99	1,317	26	430			22	260	11	245	10	229					467	
Okla. ....	13	23	124	2,287	53	686															218	
Ore. ....	12	19	72	1,559	4	65	3	70			6	81					17	285			114	
Pa. ....	13	12	265	5,062	100	1,421	33	516			16	360	14	260	41	445			23	588	669	
Porto Rico	..	..	..	..																	42	
R.I. ....	5	..	..	..	18	316					8	116					35	791			70	
S.C. ....	7	..	62	1,194	4	78						2	42				6	148			90	
S.D. ....	5	..	..	..																	37	
Tenn. ....	6	..	24	630																	56	
Texas ....	15	14	175	3,491	4	82															194	
Utah ....	9	18	..	..	23	349					3	80									48	
Vt. ....	10	14	62	1,149																	74	
Va. ....	12	25	104	2,156	13	267					16	56			4	56	29	481			178	
Wash. ....	10	1	60	1,138	53	628					2	37			4	79	9	190			146	
W. Va. ....	2	..	30	763																	34	
Wis. ....	13	..	133	2,528	49	695	3	63					14	294	7	143			58	1,142	358	
Wyo. ....	9	..	..	..																	31	
Total	442	420	3,489	71,568	1,062	16,013	210	3,902	67	827	186	2,226	69	1,421	169	2,422	317	6,139	553	12,852	7,868	

cause they had failed to maintain sufficient numerical strength.

Other officers chosen were: Edward B. Stone, of Burlington, lieutenant colonel; Leonidas Coyle, of Bridgeton; Charles F. Burr, of Trenton; John D. Leonard, of Elizabeth, majors. Major George B. Selby, of Camden was designated acting adjutant.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

Brig. Gen. E. C. Shannon commanding 56th Infantry Brigade, Penn. N.G., is at present in command of the 28th Division during the leave of absence of Major Gen. William G. Price, jr., which expires Aug. 1. General Shannon will command the camp at Mt. Gretna. Col. Churchill Mehard, commanding 107th Field Artillery, will command the camp at Tobyhanna.

## RHODE ISLAND.

The officers of the 1st Coast Defense Command, Rhode Island National Guard, held the first of a series of war games in Providence, June 14. Major G. A. Taylor, U.S.A., senior instructor, R.I.N.G., acted as umpire, assisted by Capt. S. W. Anderson, U.S.A., assistant instructor.

A simple problem of defense was worked out in all its phases with the personnel as follows: Coast defense commander, Lieut. Col. T. H. Hammond; fire commander, Major J. J. Collins; battery commanders, Capt. H. F. Cameron, Capt. B. V. Zetterstrom, 1st Lieut. J. W. Cruickshank; fire commander, 1st Lieut. E. C. Webster; battery commander, 1st Lieut. P. A. Clarkin; mine commander,

Sergeant-Instructor H. E. Roy, U.S.A.; battery commanders, 1st Lieut. F. R. Ames, 2d Lieut. R. H. Parker.

Col. C. L. D. Wells, C.A.C., R.I.N.G., accompanied by Col. W. F. Flannigan, Major F. L. Barrows, Capt. J. K. Sweet, Capt. C. R. Leonard and Capt. Harris of the 1st Light Infantry



# RESERVE FORCES OF THE ARMY AND NAVY

Officers' Reserve Corps      Naval Reserve Force      Organized Reserves      Enlisted Reserve Corps  
Reserve Officers' Training Corps      Citizens' Military Training Camps

## Call to be Issued for Reserve Convention

As the result of numerous conferences that have been held in New York, Washington, Chicago, San Francisco and other large places, a call will shortly be issued for a national convention of Reserve officers at Washington, D.C., in September. The purpose of this call will be to unite the state and local organizations of Reserve officers of different character into a national association.

Among the Reserve officers who are interested in the movement and will sign the call are:

Theodore Roosevelt, colonel of Infantry, O.R.C., Assistant Secretary of Navy, Oyster Bay, N.Y.

Henry J. Reilly, brigadier general, O.R.C., commander of Brigade of Field Artillery, Illinois N.G., Chicago, Ill., and New York.

John Philip Hill, colonel of Cavalry, O.R.C., Member of Congress, Baltimore, Md.

F. A. Delano, colonel of Engineers, O.R.C., New York and Washington.

John Stewart, colonel of Engineers, O.R.C., president of Reserve Officers' Association of District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.

Hamilton Fish, lieutenant colonel, O.R.C., member of Congress, 26th District of New York, Garrison, N.Y.

G. G. Remiger, colonel, O.R.C., commander Reserve Officers' Association of Western North Carolina, Asheville, N.C.

W. S. Greene, major of Infantry, O.R.C., Worcester, Mass.

Walter B. Howe, captain of Field Artillery, O.R.C., Washington, D.C.

R. E. B. McKinney, captain of Infantry, O.R.C., secretary of Reserve Officers' Association of District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.

In the call an effort will be made to avoid any attempt to arrange a program for the convention. The main purpose sought will be to secure a representative gathering from every section of the country. The time of calling the convention is fixed so that it can be held after this summer's camp, when Reserve officers will have an opportunity to discuss plans for the formation of the National Association. This will also give an opportunity for some of the localities to perfect their local organization.

Those who are interested in the proposal are anxious that all of the states and larger centers of population shall have an opportunity to organize and select delegates for the national convention.

## RESERVES ON GENERAL STAFF.

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has received the following letter in answer to a statement appearing in the last issue:

"On page 1009, of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, June 17 issue, there is contained under the heading 'Reserve Army Association,' an account of the meeting of the organization, during which Lieut. Col. William B. Rosevear, jr., addressed the assemblage.

"Colonel Rosevear, in his remarks is quoted as having made the following statement:

"We hope the committee of Reserve officers working with the General Staff at Washington may eventually have some 'simon-pure' Reserve officers on it."

"Colonel Rosevear has been misinformed as to the composition of this committee, and his remarks, as above quoted, are unfortunate—particularly so, in view of the fact that the remarks were made before a body of Reserve officers and then published in a service paper which is read by most of the Reserve officers of the Army of the United States.

"At the present time there are seven Reserve officers on duty with the War Department General Staff, under the provisions of Sections 3a and 5b, National Defense Act, as amended. Of these several Reserve officers, four are 'simon-pure' Reserve officers—not one of the four ever having served in the Regular Army or National Guard. Further than this, at no time since the original detail of Reserve officers to the War Department General Staff, in July, 1920, have there been less than two 'simon-pure' Reserve officers on this duty—and during the greater part of the time there have been from three to four.

"It is hoped that this letter will be given such prominence in your paper as will assist in dispelling any erroneous impressions which may have been conveyed through the remarks referred to.

"Very truly yours,  
"FOUR 'SIMON-PURE' RESERVE OFFICERS, TWO NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS (with Reserve Commissions), ONE RESERVE OFFICER (formerly of the National Guard), ADDITIONAL MEMBERS, WAR DEPT. GEN. STAFF.  
Washington, June 20.

## RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS.

The act approved June 2, 1920, provides, concerning relative rank of officers, as follows:

1. "Unless special assignment is made by the President under the provisions of the 119th Article of War, all officers in the active service of the United States in any grade shall take rank according to date, which in the case of an officer of the Regular Army is that stated in his commission or letter of appointment, and in the case of a Reserve officer or an officer of the National Guard called into the service of the United States, shall precede that on which he is placed on active duty by a period equal to the total length of active service which he may have performed in the grade in which called or any higher grade. When dates of rank are the same, precedence shall be determined by length of active commissioned service in the Army. When length of such service is the same, officers of the Regular Army shall take rank among themselves according to their places on the promotion list, preceding Reserve and National Guard officers of the same date of rank and length of service, who shall take rank among themselves according to age."

2. It will be noted that when a Reserve officer is ordered to active duty his date of rank is determined by subtracting the total length of his prior active service in his present or any higher grade from the date upon which the call to active duty becomes effective. Service in the Officers' Reserve Corps in inactive status cannot under the law be considered in determining relative rank, neither can National Guard service be counted unless in federal service.

3. Prior active service for the purpose of determining relative rank is credited only when in same or higher grade and under the following conditions:

(a) Active duty as a Reserve officer. From the date upon which active duty actually commences (not necessarily from date of order) until date of relief or discharge.

(b) National Guard in federal service. From date of actually entering federal service (which is generally the same as the date upon which federal pay started) until relieved or discharged.

(c) Regular Army. From date of acceptance, if original appointment, or from date of vacancy, if promotion, until date of separation or retirement.

(d) Emergency officers other than (a) and (b). From date of acceptance of appointment.

(e) Where a Reserve officer on active duty, a National Guard officer in federal service, or an emergency officer receives a promotion, the date of service under his promotion commences not on the date of his promotion, but upon the date which he accepts such promotion.

ROBERT C. DAVIS,  
Acting The Adjutant General.

## MEDICAL OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.

It is proposed to form an association of Reserve Medical officers of the 79th Division stationed in and near Philadelphia for purposes of study, improvement and sociability. When formed, it is intended to hold monthly meetings, at which Medical officers may become mutually acquainted, exchange views and inform themselves of recent progress in medicomilitary matters. It is requested that all who are interested will notify Major Percy Musgrave, Med. O.R.C., Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.

## CAMP CUSTER NEWS.

Life at Camp Custer is very attractive, as may be seen from program of events carried out.

On Tuesday of last week a dance was held for officers; enlisted men came in with theirs on Thursday, while one in honor of the R.O.T.C. who arrived at camp on June 15, was given on Saturday. The latter dance was made gay with college songs and specialties between the dancers. Brig. Gen. George V. H. Mosely, U.S.A., camp commander, and Mayor Green of Battle Creek were in the receiving line. The music furnished by the R.O.T.C. boys was enjoyed by the largest attendance seen at the camp this summer.

Motion picture shows, musical comedies and vaudeville shows and boxing, besides the dances, fill every evening.

A field meet was held on June 14, Flag Day. Co. A, 2d Infantry, winning by a small margin over Co. B, 2d Infantry. Co. L, 54th Infantry, finished third.

The first unit of the National Guard, 6th Corps Area, is scheduled to arrive on July 8. Kitchens and mess halls have been put up for them and tents will be in place before their arrival.

## C. M. T. C.

### APPLICATIONS FOR CAMPS.

In sending out a bulletin to members of the Military Training Camps Association of the United States, Lieut. Col. Arthur F. Cosby, national secretary of the association, using War Department figures as a basis, points out that applications so far this year are only slightly less than the total number for a month later last year.

Up to June 10 the applications from students who desired to attend the C.M.T.C. numbered 24,189 as against a total of 17,717 on June 11. This is a gain of 36 per cent in ten days from the entire country.

"It will also be noted that the applications for this year, 24,189 on June 10, are slightly less than the total number for a month later, that is, July 10, of last year, 29,162," the bulletin says.

"Last year a third of the applications were boys from 16 to 17. This year this source of supply is not available. If we make an allowance for this fact, it would show this year's recruiting to be, in effect, on a par with last year's as of a month later; that is, we are still running in point of numbers a month ahead of last year.

"With the start already made, were this year's recruiting campaign to be continued as long as last year, it is reasonable to suppose that we would secure equally good and greater final results. Policies, however, are different, as last year over applications were sought without limit, whereas this year the policy is to obtain the quotas plus merely a reasonable amount of over application. As districts fill their quotas this year the active recruiting will stop, so as not to create the large number of disappointments which existed last year."

## Information Column

For the National Guard and Reserve

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has received so many requests for information from National Guardsmen and Reservists that it finds it expedient to open a column to answer questions on historical, technical and other subjects.

L. E. B. asks: A captain, Q.M.R.C., recently appointed, desires active service.

(1) If it is possible to be called into active service, what is the usual length of time granted? (2) What are the necessary steps he must take to secure active service? (3) Is it possible for a Reserve officer, now in active service, to attend the Q.M. School to qualify for the Regular Army? (4) Would his appointment be in the grade of captain, his present Reserve status, or second lieutenant, should he qualify?

Answer: (1) This depends upon the wording of the appropriation bill, which is now pending. (2) Make application to your corps area commander. (3) Application should be made to the Quartermaster General. (4) Original appointment in Quartermaster Corps is made in the grade of second lieutenant.

## THE NAVAL RESERVE BILL.

If any action is to be secured by the advocates of (H.R. 11068) a bill reorganizing the Naval Reserve, it will be necessary for them to bring some very strong pressure to bear on the House Committee on Naval Affairs. This bill was sent to Congress some months ago by the Secretary of the Navy, and the naval authorities urged early action upon the measure. Some of the Naval Reserv-



IT'S ALRIGHT to warble "Pack up your troubles in your old kit bag"—but there'll be a whole lot more miles left when maneuvers are over if you take along a pair of Fox's Spiral Puttees.

Fox's Puttees give play to your leg muscles. They are light, iron-strong, lie flat against the calf and never fray at the edges.

For sale at your nearest military shop or send money to the Manley-Johnson Corporation, (Sole Agents), Dept. 11, 260 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Regulation Heavy Weight - - \$4.00  
Extra Fine Light Weight - - 4.50  
Extra Fine Light Tan - - 5.00

CAUTION—See that the name "Fox" is on the metal discs (right and left) attached to every genuine pair of Fox New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.



Made in various

weights and shades.



ists have taken this up informally with members of Congress, but there does not seem to have been any organized effort in behalf of the bill.

While it is doubtful whether the bill will be passed at this session, much progress could be made in this direction if the House could hold hearings on the bill. To secure action at the next session in time to have the measure passed by both Houses, the hearings should be conducted during this session. It has been suggested by some of the members of the Naval Affairs Committee that it would be impossible to secure a quorum of the committee during the summer. In this connection it might be stated that hearings are usually conducted by a sub-committee on all bills excepting the Appropriation bill. Unless there is something over which there is a heated controversy there is rarely a quorum present during the appropriation hearings, although the Appropriation bill is supposed to be before the entire committee.

The advocates of this measure should realize that it takes time to pass such an important bill to which some of the members of the committee are opposed. These members will doubtless insist upon an extended hearing, and if the matter is postponed to the short session of Congress it is doubtful whether any legislation can be secured next winter.

## R. O. T. C.

### MARKED IMPROVEMENT IN R.O.T.C.

A marked improvement has been noted in the efficiency of Infantry R.O.T.C. units in all parts of the country since the beginning of the academic year 1921-1922. It is evident that among the students enrolled in the R.O.T.C. and the school faculties a greater interest has been evinced in this training than ever before.

The suddenness of this increased interest is attributed principally to two factors. First, a larger number of officers have been detailed to duty with Infantry units during the past year, and second, the students have been studying the text books which have been published solely for the use of the infantrymen.

It is a well known fact that properly prepared text books are absolutely essential to the success of military training in educational institutions.

From close observation and a complete study of the reports during the past year it is believed that greater progress was made at those schools and colleges which employed the use of text books than those who did not. The War Department desires to impress upon all professors of military science and tactics in charge of Infantry units that the employment of approved text books is most important.

At the present time, however, the War Department is unable to furnish suitable texts for R.O.T.C. instruction. The department urges that all professors of military science and tactics include in their curriculum specific text books which will meet the requirements of their units until the department can provide the necessary text books for this instruction.

### EDGEWOOD ARSENAL CAMP.

More than 700 college students, from twenty-four colleges and universities, including Harvard, Yale and Princeton, arrived at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., June 15 to attend the camp of the R.O.T.C., and receive practical field instruction for six weeks from officers and non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army.

Institutions in the New England States, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia are represented.

Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Cornell and Virginia Military Institute are represented at the Field Artillery camp, which will have approximately 230 students. Nineteen colleges are represented at the Infantry camp, which will have approximately 433 students.

Lieut. Col. G. L. Townsend, U.S.A., is camp commander; Major J. W. Lang, U.S.A., is executive officer, and Major R. E. D. Hoyle, U.S.A., is sub-commander in charge of Field Artillery. The 1st Battalion, 34th Inf., Lieut. Col. John J. Miller, commanding, which marched from Fort Hamilton, N.Y., to Edgewood, is the Infantry camp detachment. The 2d Battalion, 3d Field Art., Major C. P. George commanding, marched from Fort Myer, Va., and is the Artillery camp detachment. The corps of instructors has been carefully selected and includes many officers who are authorities upon the subjects in which they will instruct. Practically all members of the teaching force have had battlefield experience in France.

Students at the Artillery camp have already had their theoretical instruction, and will have an opportunity to act as gunners of the firing battery, and as drivers of horse and motor-drawn guns, while some of the more advanced students will act in turn as battery commanders.

The Infantry students will each have an opportunity for pistol, rifle, automatic rifle, machine gun, one-pounder and Stokes mortar firing, and will see demonstrations of Field Artillery firing.

Students at both schools will be taught how to live in the field, in camp and

bivouac. Some of the things taught will be first aid, map reading and sketching, selection of camp sites, building of gun emplacements, camouflage, guard duty, voice culture, and giving of commands, tent pitching, horsemanship and driving for the Artillery, minor tactics, scouting and patrolling, interior economy, administration, life-saving, baseball, swimming and track athletics.

Edgewood Arsenal is on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, about twenty miles from Baltimore. The reservation consists of 8,000 acres on a peninsula between the Bush and Gunpowder rivers. The post has one of the best equipped hospitals in the country, and a narrow gauge electric line for interior communication within the reservation. The site of the R.O.T.C. camp is near the buildings used by the permanent garrison.

### CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOLS.

The Chicago High School R.O.T.C. unit, of which Major F. L. Beals, U.S.A., is P.M.S. and T., held its annual military tournament and competition at Riverview Park on June 9. The event was one of the largest of its kind, more than 2,000 students being engaged in it. The tournament lasted from 9 o'clock in the morning until 3.30 in the afternoon. The day was closed by two reviews, each composed of twenty Infantry companies and bands. Mayor William Hale Thompson reviewed the unit and expressed gratification at the development which the young men in the unit showed.

The judges for the various events were Major Louis T. Byrne, U.S.A., and Capt. William A. Murphy, and Lieut. H. I. Dymanski of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., and Capt. A. M. Cordell and Lieut. R. M. Spears, O. W. Lundberg and William F. Newton of the 132d Infantry.

The prizes consisted of a beautiful national color, awarded by the Chicago Tribune for the best drilled picked company, and three regimental colors and a silver cup for the best three regularly organized companies. The reviews consisted of the regular company review and the picked company review.

One unique phase of the tournament was the band competition, there being twenty-one bands in the Chicago High School R.O.T.C. unit. The president of the Board of Education gives a silver cup to the band winning first place, and the Riverview Park Association gives another silver cup to the winner of second place. Each of these trophies means a great deal to the school winning it, and the boys worked hard to secure the trophies for their schools.

### PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO.

The R.O.T.C., Motor Transport Camp, at the Presidio of San Francisco, was officially opened on June 15. The Oregon Agricultural College is represented by sixteen students and the Agricultural College of Utah by five. Quarters have been secured contiguous to the motor transport shops, thus bringing the students in close touch with actual operations.

Capt. Paul G. Rutten, Q.M. Corps, the camp commander, gave a talk to the students at the opening exercises, relative to the purpose of the camp, and the opportunities afforded for development in leadership and character, as well as technical subjects.

A schedule has been published covering the entire camp period. This includes one week of range practice, at Fort Barry, with a practice march with full pack at each end of the trip. Another week will be spent in the automotive shops, and in preparation for the convoy trip.

The following officers have reported to the camp and have been assigned to duty as follows:

Capt. Paul G. Rutten, Q.M.C., commanding officer; Capt. Lee W. Card, Q.M.C. (D.O.L.), senior instructor and company commander; Capt. Charles Challice, Jr., Q.M.C. (D.O.L.), adjutant; Lieut. A. N. Caldwell, Q.M.C. (D.O.L.), agent officer and property and mess officer.

### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

Company D, the prize-winning company of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, for 1921, repeated its performance of last year by again winning the inter-company competitive drill at Baton Rouge, on May 27. Col. L. A. Toombs, The Adjutant General of the state of Louisiana, assisted by Lieut. J. A. Dalby, U.S.A., judged the drill and after more than two hours' competition awarded the Pugh Loving Cup to Company D.

### DETROIT R.O.T.C.

Field and city honors were awarded to Northern high school R.O.T.C. unit in the third annual field day of Detroit public schools, held in Navin Field on June 1. The championship company, of which Capt. L. W. Biggs, U.S. Cav., is the instructor, received a total of sixty-seven points in the competitions.

## Army Heraldry

By a General Staff Officer

### Article II.

#### FLAGS CARRIED BY REGIMENTS.

Each regiment or color bearing unit in the Army carries two flags, the Stars and Stripes and, on the marching left of the national flag, the regimental color or standard. This seems such a matter of course that it is somewhat startling to learn that every regiment since the establishment of the Army has not done this. The regiments have always carried the regimental color or standard, but the Artillery was the first to carry two flags when the Stars and Stripes were added in 1834. The Infantry added the national flag in 1846, but it was not until 1887 that the Cavalry carried an American flag in addition to the Cavalry regimental standard.

These regulations of the Regular Army were followed or not in the National Guard regiments according to the fancy of the state. The Militia regiments carried state flags, where the state had devised a flag, in some states alone, in other states with the Federal flag. Sometimes the national flag was carried with the name of the regiment and state painted on the stripes—sometimes the battles of the regiment were added, also lettered on the stripes, but at last it was realized that nothing could add to the dignity of the American flag and that any lettering was in reality a desecration and the national flag in the Army has been "clean" since 1904.

#### National Guard Crests.

In accordance with the established rule the regimental colors of the National Guard units are in conformity with those of the Regular Army with the slight change that the crests borne on the colors above the eagle's head are identical for all of the regiments belonging to the National Guard of the same state. Thus all of the Missouri Guard regiments bear the characteristic grizzly bear.

The crests selected for the regiments of the National Guard for the several states—for the Guard not for the state, for the latter is purely the state's affair, but the Guard is a matter between the War Department and the state military organization—form a very interesting series and are the result of much historical research.

The state seal of Colorado furnishes the crest used by the Guard of the centennial state, the fasces, and the lesson taught by the bundle of rods is a good one for a military man to remember. A single rod is easily broken, but when tied together into a compact bundle they defy the strongest. In heraldry the crest always rests upon a wreath or torse of two colors or rather of a metal and a color twisted in six twists like a barber pole or a stick of candy, and for the states these twists tell a story. In the states where the predominant original settlement is of English origin the twists are white and red, where Dutch, orange and blue; French, gold and blue; Spanish, gold and red, and American, white and blue.

#### Origin is Shown.

The Eastern States were of English origin. New York was Dutch, and Florida was Spanish. The Great Lakes and the Louisiana Purchase States were French. The Southwestern States were Spanish and the Oregon settlement states were American. Thus the wreath under the Colorado fasces is gold and red. The crest for Delaware is the dragon's head of Lord Delaware, ornamented with the collar of William Penn, the wreath is red and white. Georgia uses the bear's head of the founder-governor, James Oglethorpe, and the wreath is white and red. The bear is the heraldic symbol of courage and ferocity in attack, and the bear's head is the classic symbol of hospitality. The sunflower immediately suggests Kansas and the wreath is gold and blue.

The crest of Massachusetts is the arm and sword of Miles Standish on a white and red wreath. The original seal of Missouri not only displayed a grizzly but used two stalwart bears as supporters, a single rampant grizzly now stands on a gold and blue wreath. New Mexico plainly says "Don't tread on me" for the serpent is wisdom and the symbol of independence is the rattlesnake from the state seal, coiled on a gold and red wreath. Oklahoma obviously makes use of the Indian's head with war bonnet on a gold and red wreath.

Benjamin Franklin devised the Pennsylvania emblem in 1747, when in the war of the Spanish Succession Philadelphia was threatened by a Spanish fleet. A rampant lion standing on a red and white wreath, holding the shield of William Penn and defiantly brandishing a sword. The Vermont device is from the original state seal, a buck's head with a garland of pine branches, this on a white and red wreath.

The device for Hawaii is very graceful, a silver dolphin holding in his mouth a gold key. The dolphin is the heraldic king of fishes and the islands are the key of the Pacific. These crests are proving very popular, and in a few years they will be in use on stationery, etc., by every Guards-

### COLORES OF 22D U.S. INFANTRY.



The colors of the 22d U.S. Infantry are shown in the illustration and the symbolism is very plain. The regiment was in the 5th Corps in the Cuban campaign, as shown by the old five-banded fort corps badge. It participated in five Indian campaigns, as indicated by the five arrows, and fought in the Philippines, as the sun from the Kataipuna flag indicates. The shield is blue and white, the Infantry colors, and the motto "Deeds not Words" is the watch word of the regiment. Great care must be taken not to overload the arms and one or two or three deeds are usually selected as a basis for the design of the shield, crest and motto. The battle streamers are not shown in the cut.

man in every state and the several devices will be as well known and as clearly marking the state as do the pine tree of Maine, the palmetto of South Carolina or the lone star of Texas.

## The Infantry Column

By an Infantry Officer

### Article III.

#### THE AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Next in importance to the Model 1903 rifle, with which seven men of the complete Infantry squad are armed, is the automatic rifle, the weapon of the eighth man. To the average doughboy who carries the gun it is known as the "automatic," but officially it is graced with the title of "The Browning automatic rifle, model 1918 (air cooled)."

#### Description of the Browning.

The Browning automatic rifle now in use by our Infantry is a shoulder weapon, that is, it can be fired from the shoulder from any of the positions used by the man armed with the service rifle. It is gas operated, air cooled and magazine fed, meaning that all the functions of the gun, such as feeding, ejection and extraction, are accomplished by a small portion of the gas escaping through a port in the barrel and impinging on a piston.

The weight of the automatic rifle alone is fifteen pounds eight ounces. A magazine empty weighs seven ounces, and filled one pound seven ounces. The barrel is twenty-four inches long and is chambered for the United States standard .30 caliber ammunition. The muzzle velocity of the gun is 2,682 feet per second and the chamber pressure from 47,000 to 50,000 pounds per square inch.

#### Who Fire the Automatics.

As prescribed in Infantry Drill Regulations, Provisional 1919, all numbers three, rear rank, of Infantry rifle platoons are designated as automatic riflemen. Numbers three, front rank, in each squad are similarly assigned as ammunition carriers for the automatic rifleman and as his replacement. At the Infantry School it has been suggested that the automatic rifleman carry ten magazines in a specially constructed belt and that each of the other members of the squad, with the exception of the rifle grenadier, carry two magazines. This suggestion is at present being tested and may be incorporated in the new training regulations prepared under the direction of the Infantry Board at Fort Benning.

The automatic rifle, while an integral part of the Infantry squad, is at the same time the supporting fire power of the squad. Its fire in the hands of a well trained man is equivalent to the fire of several trained men firing the service rifle. Because of its extreme value to the squad, it is highly important that every soldier of a rifle company be trained in its use, to the end that it may continue in action until the last member of the squad has been disabled.

#### Squad Tactics.

In combat the tactics of the automatic rifleman must of necessity be the tactics of the squad, for the rifleman is only a player in this team of eight. His posi-



tion in the firing line varies with the need of him. In squad rushes his place is in the line with his squad; in infiltration he is usually the first to join the line of scouts; in the assault fire he is again in the line, delivering his heavy fire on his squad's objective; and when that objective is gained he is ready to protect the flanks or repel counter-attack. He is an excellent man to send on advance guards and on rear guards. His fire power may be the salvation of your combat patrol. Train him, watch him, for he is valuable. During the present summer training a large number of R.O.T.C. and C.M.T.C. students will have their first experience with the automatic rifle. They should begin by thoroughly studying the gun. It cannot be expected that the rifle will render the service that is expected of it if it is not given proper care. A weapon is of no use tactically unless it works successfully mechanically.

#### Cleaning the Rifle.

First among the points in the care of the automatic rifle is, of course, cleaning. It must be remembered that the automatic rifle fires from five to ten times as many rounds as a service rifle and requires a proportionate amount of cleaning. It will not function properly if cleaned only with oil and then laid away until the next firing. Oil alone will not clean the barrel. Powder fouling solution for the bore and gas system should be used when available. Hot soapy water is also good when the fouling solution is not obtainable. The barrel must be cleaned from the muzzle. The gas system must be cleaned quite as carefully as the bore and the magazines must likewise receive the same care.

After a thorough cleaning all the metal parts of the piece should first be wiped dry and then covered with a thin coating of oil. The practice of flushing the receiver with a great quantity of oil does more harm than good. This cleaning and oiling should be repeated every day for about a week if the rifle is not to be fired immediately.

#### Manipulating the Weapon.

The methods followed in firing the automatic rifle are identical with those employed in firing the service rifle. The course in range practice with the automatic should be preceded by that of the Springfield. The system of coaching prescribed in Rifle Marksmanship should be followed as with the 1903 model. While some of the mechanical details of the automatic rifle differ from those of the Springfield, the principles of aiming, firing positions and trigger squeeze are the same. The rear sight is adjusted for elevation only and is graduated in even hundreds of yards. There is no windage on the rear sight. This necessitates holding to the right or left. There is a larger aperture on the rear sight leaf to which the firer must become accustomed. All firing with the automatic rifle is rapid fire. In firing each shot must be counted, until the practice becomes second nature to the rifleman. This prevents sending the bolt home on an empty chamber, which necessitates pulling back the bolt handle and wastes time.

The Training Regulations for the automatic rifle will soon be issued. At present the best book for the student to obtain on this arm is the "Handbook of the Browning Automatic Rifle, Model 1918, War Department Document No. 845." This may be obtained from the Government Printing Office in Washington.

## The Cavalry Column

By a Cavalry Officer

#### Article I.

#### THE FUNCTION OF CAVALRY.

The rifle, the automatic rifle, the machine rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the saber and the horse are the weapons of the American cavalryman. Each of these weapons has its own distinctive use and value in battle; and however prone individual enthusiasts may be to exaggerate the importance of his favorite weapon, the good cavalryman will make himself expert in the knowledge of them all and will therefore know how to apply each effectively in its own proper time and place.

But in order to study to advantage the application of these weapons it is necessary to have a proper understanding, first, of the function of Cavalry, and, second, of the essential characteristics of this branch of the Service. Because Cavalry is an indispensable part of our Army by reason of the things which it alone can do or that it can do better than any other troops. This will give us in the beginning, the reason for arming our cavalrymen with these weapons and help us to estimate truly their value in warfare.

What, then, is the function of Cavalry? What part will it be called upon to play in battle? Briefly, we may reply that Cavalry, like the Artillery, is an auxiliary arm, the primary function of which

is to assist the Infantry to win victory upon the battlefield. This, indeed, is the most important use to which Cavalry may be employed. It is, in fact, the chief reason for its existence.

#### Assisting the Infantry.

Now this assistance to the Infantry may be accomplished in a variety of ways: as, for example, by sudden surprise attacks upon the flanks and rear of the enemy; by wide movements which threaten enemy lines of communication; by keeping his reserves out of action; by relieving exhausted Infantry or reinforcing it quickly when hard pressed; by filling a gap in the battle line; by making mounted attacks across open fire-swept areas where slower dismounted movement would entail destructive losses; and by acting as a mobile reserve.

Other well-known uses of the Cavalry which we may here recall to mind are its employment in reconnaissance; advance, flank and rear guard duty; screening the offensive or defensive movements of an army; fighting delaying actions; seizing and holding advance positions for subsequent occupation by the Infantry; exploiting successes; pursuit of a retreating enemy; covering the retreat of our own forces; driving off or defeating hostile Cavalry; raids; maintaining liaison between other forces, and in minor warfare against small enemy forces or guerrilla bands.

Such are the tasks which our Cavalry will be called upon to perform in campaign. Now let us consider for a moment the essential characteristics of Cavalry upon which, for the most part, its usefulness depends. First, we see immediately that its most outstanding, its strongest and most valuable attribute is its mobility; its power and speed in action; its ability, in a word, to get rapidly upon the scene of action, to strike suddenly and by surprise; then, if need be, swiftly to escape from superior numbers of the enemy.

Then we discover a second attribute, springing out of the first; namely, a rapid development of fire power which enables the Cavalry to take full advantage of any favorable situation which may be won by its mobility. Naturally, objection may here be made that great mobility and maximum fire power are not altogether compatible, which is admitted. Therefore, our Cavalry has been so organized and equipped as to permit great mobility together with a sufficient fire power to hold and exploit the advantages won by its mobility.

#### Weapons Used by Cavalry.

We are now about ready to begin our discussion of the weapons used by our Cavalry. These, we have said, are the rifle, the automatic rifle, the machine rifle, the pistol, the horse and machine gun. Five of these arms, we observe, are also Infantry weapons. Likewise, it may be noted in passing that, like the Infantry, the Cavalry also acts in conjunction with and is supported by not only the Air Service and the Artillery, but with motor transport, armored cars and fast tanks as well.

But now let us consider for a moment that most characteristically Cavalry weapon, the horse. This weapon every cavalryman rightly considers his most powerful arm, his best protection, his strongest ally, his speed, his transportation, and his greatest power. For while it is true that, in combat, the action of Cavalry will be more often dismounted than mounted, nevertheless, the spirit of mounted combat and the ardent desire to use it lies close to the heart of every cavalryman from the last recruit to the commanding general. Indeed, no Cavalry leader, from the squad leader to the brigade commander, ever resorts to dismounted action until he has first considered the advisability of mounted combat; while the combination of dismounted fire action with mounted attack is always sought and most frequently employed. Furthermore, it must be remembered that Cavalry always acts swiftly and by surprise; that its action, in fact, must always be characterized by energy, boldness, audacity and willingness to accept chances against long odds. Losses must be faced, and the late war emphasized the fact that a mounted attack exactly timed is always successful and is far less costly than a prolonged fire fight.

It is perhaps well to remind ourselves here that the dismounted action of Cavalry follows always the tactical principles of Infantry, although its depth of deployment is not so great. We may take a natural pride, moreover, in the thought that these well-known principles of Cavalry combat were sound American Cavalry doctrine long before the World War made them famous; and American cavalrymen study with satisfaction the greatest of Cavalry campaigns in the greatest of all wars with a happy realization that the British campaigns in Palestine vindicated entirely and on an immense scale our own long established principles of Cavalry combat.

We are now ready to examine more fully this splendid Cavalry weapon, the horse, and our next paper will be a brief study of the American Cavalry horse, his care and training, as taught at the Cavalry School, and what rightly may be expected of him in campaign.

## Promotions and Retirements

Capt. D. W. Wurtsbaugh, U.S.N., will be retired on July 2, 1922, after completion of thirty years' service.

## Obituaries

#### BUTTRICK.

James Tyler Buttrick, son of Lieut. Col. James T. Buttrick, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Elmyra D. Buttrick, and brother of Duncan Buttrick, died at San Francisco, Calif., June 17, at the age of fourteen. He was a native of New Hampshire.

#### EARLE.

Mrs. Mary Brown Earle, sister of the late Ensign Charles E. Brown, class of '67, U.S.N.A., mother of Capt. Ralph Earle, U.S.N., and grandmother of Ensign Ralph Earle, Jr., U.S.N., died at Providence, R.I., June 18, in the seventy-fourth year of her age.

#### FEILD.

Mrs. Anna Marshall Feild, wife of Major B. W. Feild, U.S.A., who, for the past two years, has been on duty at the University of Minnesota, passed away suddenly on the morning of June 16 at Minneapolis. While she had been failing for some months, her death came as a sudden blow to her friends. She leaves three children—Miriam Virginia, Thomas Marshall and Mary Anna, aged thirteen, eleven and four years, respectively. Mrs. Feild was a daughter of the Hon. Thomas C. Marshall of Missoula, Mont., and sister of the wife of Col. Frank Halstead, 11th Inf., U.S.A., and of the wife of Dr. Fred Schenck, professor of modern languages at the University of Montana, and of Mr. Charles S. Marshall of Washington, D.C.

#### GRAHAM.

Mrs. Graham, widow of Major Gen. William Montrose Graham, U.S.A., who had been ill since June 2, died June 14 at the residence of her son-in-law and daughter, Prof. and Mrs. Carroll Storrs Alden, Annapolis. Her maiden name was Mary Brewerton Ricketts, and she was born at Fort Fairfield, Me., Jan. 3, 1843. She was the daughter of Major Gen. James Brewerton Ricketts, U.S.A., and Harriet Josephine Pierce (his first wife), who was the daughter of Col. Benjamin K. Pierce, 1st Art., U.S.A., the niece of President Franklin Pierce and the granddaughter of Col. Benjamin Pierce, twice Governor of New Hampshire and appointed by General Washington the first vice president of the Order of the Cincinnati.

With her at her death were all her surviving children: Mrs. Burrage, wife of Rear Admiral Guy H. Burrage, N.S.N.; Mrs. Alden, wife of Prof. Carroll S. Alden, U.S. Naval Academy; Mrs. Scales, wife of Rear Admiral Archibald H. Scales, U.S.N., and Col. James M. Graham, U.S.A. Admiral Scales, his daughter Aroostine and Professor Alden were also there.

The funeral services were at St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, June 17; the interment in the family lot, Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D.C.

#### HASTINGS.

Frank S. Hastings, brother of Mrs. Scott, wife of Brig. Gen. W. S. Scott, U.S.A., retired, died at Stamford, Texas, on June 12. Mr. Hastings was for the past twenty years manager of the great S.M.S. cattle ranches in Western Texas, and probably the most scientific and practical cattle breeder in the country. "He was a frequent contributor to the Breeders' Gazette." There were recently compiled and published in book form many of his articles, under the title of "A Ranchman's Recollections," writes a correspondent. "In addition to furnishing much valuable information to cattle breeders the book contains a number of charming stories of western life on the ranch. Mr. Hastings possessed a most wonderful faculty for making and retaining friends. His untimely death will be mourned by many."

#### NORTON.

Comdr. Albert L. Norton, U.S.N., retired, died in Washington, D.C., June 17, at 2228 Cathedral avenue. The body was interred with military honors in Arlington, June 20. He leaves a widow and a daughter, Mrs. F. J. Comerford, and a son, Leland Norton. Commander Norton was born in Ohio, June 23, 1866, and was appointed a naval cadet May 23, 1884, finally graduating and being promoted ensign in 1890. Among other duties he served in the Richmond, Swatara, Marion, Atlanta, Chicago, Bancroft and in the monitor Miantonomah, to Sept. 10, 1898.

He subsequently served in the Iowa, Iris, Arkansas and Indiana. His shore duty included duty as inspector of steel at Munhall, Pa.; duty at U.S. Naval Academy, Newport, R.I., and Washington. Commander Norton reached the grade of commander Feb. 20, 1910, and was retired from active service June 30,

1913, on the recommendation of the Admiral's Board.

After his retirement, Commander Norton continued his duties in the Bureau of Ordnance and on other duties in connection with the Department of Justice, and the Civil Service Commission. He was appointed a member of the board for investigating and making recommendations for provision of schedule of technical ratings, and was senior member of torpedo board, Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, Dec. 5, 1921. He received a special letter of commendation from the Navy Department.

#### O'HANLY.

First Lieut. Robert E. O'Hanly, U.S.A., died at Louisville, Ky., June 17. He was born in Iowa, May 13, 1896, and was commissioned in the Air Service of the Regular Army, July 1, 1920. He had previously served as a private in the Enlisted Reserve Corps and as a second lieutenant in the Air Service of the National Army. Lieutenant O'Hanly was a graduate of the Air Service Photography School.

#### PHELPS.

Mrs. Martha Woodward Phelps, mother of Rear Admiral W. W. Phelps, U.S.N., and grandmother of Midshipman Woodward Phelps, U.S.N., died on June 10, in the 85th year of her age.

#### REIFENSIDER.

Mrs. Anna Shriver Reifensider died at Terrace Hill, Westminster, Md., June 20, in the seventy-fifth year of her age. She was the mother of Mrs. Creecy, wife of Major R. B. Creecy, U.S.M.C.; grandmother of Mrs. Robins, wife of Major T. M. Robins, U.S.A., and of Mrs. Clarke, wife of Major T. S. Clarke, U.S.M.C., and of Lieut. Comdr. L. F. Reifensider.

#### REINBURG.

Mrs. Anora V. Reinburg, widow of Louis C. Reinburg, and mother of Lieut. Comdr. J. E. Reinburg and Lieut. LeRoy Reinburg, U.S. Coast Guard; Major George E. A. Reinburg, Air Ser., U.S.A., and of Mrs. J. E. Stika, wife of Lieut. J. E. Stika, U.S.C.G., died at Washington June 10.

#### SHEA.

Capt. Thomas H. Shea, Jr., A.S., died June 17, at Ellington Field, Texas. He was born in Massachusetts, Oct. 4, 1895, and was appointed a second lieutenant in the 48th Infantry, U.S.A., in June, 1917. He reached the grade of captain and was transferred to the Air Service in 1920.

#### STUART.

Cadet Jerome R. Stuart, U.S.M.A., was instantly killed at Allaire, N.J., June 16, when the auto in which he was riding with Miss Jeannette Smethurst, of Farmingdale, was hit by an express train while attempting to cross the tracks. Miss Smethurst was unhurt. The auto, it is stated, became stalled while on the tracks. Cadet Stuart was born in Missouri, Jan. 21, 1903, and was admitted to the U.S.M.A., July 3, 1920.

#### WAINWRIGHT.

Mrs. Emma M. Wainwright, widow of Col. John Wainwright, 97th Penn. Vols., and mother of Capt. John D. Wainwright, U.S.N., died at Philadelphia, Pa., June 16. Interment was at Arlington.

#### WARD.

Mr. George Gray Ward, father of the wife of Capt. Henry H. Hough, U.S.N., died on June 15 at 51 West 53d street, New York city.

#### WELCH.

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Welch died at Burlingame, Calif., June 10. Mrs. Welch is the daughter of Rear Admiral Fullam, U.S.N.

#### WHITE.

Mrs. Margaret E. White, aged fifty-eight years, wife of E. J. White, Fort Worth, Texas, merchant, died June 5 at her home in Fort Worth, Texas, after a lingering illness. She is survived by her husband and one daughter, Mrs. J. Watt Page, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Page, U.S.A., of the War Department General Staff, Washington, D.C.

#### WISE.

Commodore John C. Wise, Med. Corps, U.S.N., retired, who died at his home in Washington, D.C., June 13, entered the Navy April 28, 1870, as an assistant surgeon and was assigned to the Guerriere of the European Station. He subsequently served in the Despatch, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Jamestown, Alliance, etc., and was fleet surgeon on the Baltimore of the Asiatic Fleet from 1897 until 1899, taking part in the battle of Manila Bay under Admiral Dewey. Commodore Wise in 1909 was selected to attend the International Tubercular Congress at Stockholm. He was on duty at the Naval Medical School in Washington, D.C., and at the time of retirement, Oct. 7, 1910 for age, was a member of the Naval Retiring Board. He was born Oct. 7, 1846, in Maryland, and performed fourteen years and six months' sea service and twenty-three years and two months' shore duty.



## Service Weddings

### CRUSE—CHAMBER.

Mr. Charles H. Cramer announces the marriage of his daughter, Margaret Grace, to Capt. Ralph E. Cruse, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., at Schuylerville, N.Y., on June 17.

### HARDING—MASON.

Capt. Horace Harding, Field Art., U.S.A., and Miss Mary Shallcross Mason were married in Louisville, Ky., June 17, in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Willard W. Mason, on 2d street. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. David Cady Wright, rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, in the presence of the two immediate families and a few close friends.

The house was artistically decorated with palms, ferns and Southern smilax.

Miss Henrietta Mason was her sister's maid of honor. The bride wore an exquisite gown of white Chantilly lace mounted over white chiffon. The bodice was made with a fichu of the lace caught in points at the shoulders. From the tulle girdle, which was held in place by orange blossoms, hung long lace drapery on each side of the skirt. A court train of chiffon edged in pearls fell from the shoulders. Her tulle veil was arranged with a coronet of pearls. She carried a shower bouquet of orchids and lilies of the valley.

Capt. Desmond O'Keefe, U.S.A., was best man. An informal reception was held after the ceremony.

Capt. Harding and Mrs. Harding left later on their wedding trip, after which they will go to Washington, where Captain Harding will be stationed.

### GERHARDT—MCCLISKEY.

Capt. Charles Hunter Gerhardt, Cav., U.S.A., and Miss Nina McCliskey were married at the home of the bride's parents, 1501 Summit avenue, Little Rock, Ark., on June 11. After a short visit with the bridegroom's parents in Washington, they arrived June 19 at Camp Dix, where Captain Gerhardt will be on duty with the summer training camps. Later they will go to Fort Riley, where Captain Gerhardt has been retained as an instructor at the Cavalry School.

### HEPBURN—HOBBS.

Ensign William Peters Hepburn, son of Capt. Charles B. Hepburn, U.S.A., retired, and Miss Catharine Wray Hobbs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Henry Hobbs, were married June 4.

### HIGGINS—MARRIOTT.

The marriage of Lieut. Wilson B. Higgins, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and Miss Katherine Marriott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Crittenden Marriott, occurred June 20 at Washington in St. Margaret's Episcopal Church, the interior of which was decorated with palms, Australian ferns and white lilies. The ceremony was performed by the rector, the Rev. Herbert Scott Smith. After its conclusion the bridal party left the altar beneath an arch of crossed swords. Later a reception, attended by the immediate family and the bride's parents, took place at the home of the bride's parents, 2636 Woodley place. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore the exquisitely quaint white moire silk gown worn by her grandmother, Mrs. John McKim Marriott of Baltimore, Md. The basque waist had a tucker of chiffon and was trimmed with a narrow corded shirring of the silk. The short sleeves were inset with points of duchesse lace. The skirt was full on the hips and was caught at the lower part with a cascade of the lace and orange blossoms. A spray of orange blossoms was placed at the waist line. The train was unique in being slashed at its lower edge and in falling from the shoulders under a dainty arrangement of the lace. The bride carried white sweet peas and lilies of the valley. Mrs. David St. Pierre Gailard was matron of honor. The bridesmaids were Miss Marie Louise Johnson, Miss Jane Carmichael and Miss Mary Bowdrie of Washington and Miss Emily Coke Morgan of Norfolk, Va. Lieut. Reynolds Johnson Burt, jr., acted as best man; and the groomsmen were Lieuts. Theodore T. Kaappen, Bernard L. Robinson, Ewart G. Plank, Donald S. Burns, Donald J. Leche and James W. Clark, all classmates of the bridegroom. Among the family present were Mrs. George C. Norton of Louisville, Ky., Mr. and Mrs. Chester H. Norton, Mr. and Mrs. Huntley Gibson and Mrs. Laura Norton Bonnie of New York city, and Mrs. Frank R. Bell, jr., of Charleston, W. Va. Lieut. and Mrs. Higgins left for a month's wedding trip, after which they will be stationed for about six weeks in St. Louis, Mo. Following this Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas, will be their home.

### WEDDING INVITATIONS

Engraved invitations, announcements and calling cards of superior merit from copper plate.

Engravers to those who appreciate beauty and quality.  
SAMPLES ON REQUEST  
JOSEPH A. BURFF, Inc., 152 E. 23rd St.  
Established 1895 New York City

### HUTSON—BRIGGS.

Miss Eleanor Naham Briggs, daughter of Mrs. Wilber Briggs and the late Captain Briggs, U.S.N., became the bride of Lieut. Albert L. Hutson, U.S.N., June 14, at the country residence of Mr. and Mrs. I. Roberts Newkirk, Windyhurst Farm, Langhorne, Pa. The ceremony was performed by Chaplain MacNair, U.S.N. The bride's gown was of white canton crepe and she carried a bouquet of lilies of the valley and bride's roses. Miss Martha Bacon Newkirk, who was the only attendant and acted as maid of honor, was attired in orchid chiffon with hat to match and carried larkspur and pink roses. The best man was Lieut. E. E. Duvall, U.S.N. A reception followed immediately after the ceremony.

### LAMB—MILLER.

Lieut. Scott G. Lamb, U.S.N., attached to the U.S.S. Stewart, and Miss Elisabeth Elliott Miller, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Morris Booth Miller, of 409 South 22d street, Philadelphia, were married at that city June 7 in old St. Peter's Church. The Rev. Edward M. Jeffreys, rector of the church, performed the ceremony, assisted by Chaplain Evans, U.S.N. The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, wore a gown of ivory white satin, trimmed with old family rose point duchesse lace, and a tulle veil surmounted by a coronet of rose point lace and clusters of orange blossoms. She carried a shower bouquet of lilies of the valley, white bridal roses and white sweet peas. Mrs. John T. Troth was the matron of honor, and the maid of honor was Miss Mary C. Fiero. Miss Margaret Campbell Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Booth Miller, of Sewickley, Pa., a cousin of the bride, was flower girl. Master Henry Miller Nevin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Franklin T. Nevin, of Sewickley, Pa., also a cousin of the bride, was page. Lieut. R. E. Jennings, U.S.N., was best man, and the ushers included Lieuts. A. O. Rule, D. C. King, James Hallaway, Ensigns H. H. Deringer, F. H. Conant, 2d, and C. H. Pike, all U.S.N. A reception at the home of the bride's parents followed the wedding. Mrs. Lamb will join her husband in Manila in the fall. The Stewart, to which Lieutenant Lamb is attached, sailed on June 20 for the Orient, via Europe.

### LEONARD—COATES.

Mrs. May M. Dunlap announces the marriage of her sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Coates, to Capt. John C. Leonard, U.S.N., on June 7, at Atlantic City, N.J.

### LUMMIS—MAGRUDER.

Capt. Irwin L. Lummis, U.S.A., and Miss Evelina Norris Magruder, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. George Mason Magruder, were married on June 6 on the beautiful lawn at Glenmore, Keswick, Va., the home of the bride's parents. The bride was in a gown of white georgette crepe, beaded in crystal, her tulle veil falling from a coronet of duchesse lace and orange blossoms, and carried lilies of the valley. Her attendants were Miss Evelina Magruder of Charlottesville, maid of honor, and Misses Abby and Virginia Magruder as bridesmaids, with little Miss Betty Allen Magruder as flower girl. Cadet Carter Magruder of West Point acted as best man, and the ushers were Mr. Henry Taylor of Richmond and Mr. Herbert Wiley of Philadelphia. Capt. and Mrs. Lummis left after the ceremony for a motor tour of the Adirondacks and will be at home after Sept. 1 at Fort Benning, Ga.

### PICKERING—HOLCOMB.

Col. Abner Pickering, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Ada Ewart Holcomb, of Berkeley, Calif., were married at Berkeley, Calif., on June 13.

### POWELL—MCARTHUR.

Miss Mignon McArthur and Ensign Joseph C. Powell, U.S.N., were married in St. Andrew's Church, naval base, Norfolk, Va., June 5, by Chaplain R. D. Stephens, U.S.N., in the presence of a small group of relatives and friends. The bride wore a gown of dark blue cloth and small blue hat, with a corsage bouquet of lilies of the valley. The maid of honor was Miss Maurine Edwards of Windsor, Va. Lieut. Thomas L. Nash, U.S.N., was best man. Immediately after the ceremony Ensign and Mrs. Powell left for a wedding trip North and on their return will reside in Portsmouth, Va., until July 1, when Ensign Powell resigns from the Navy. They will make their future home in Texas. The bride is a daughter of Dr. McArthur of Hernandez, Miss.

### PRESTON—ALLEN.

At the Congregational Church, Princeton, Mass., June 17, by the Rev. Charles E. Park, D.D., of the First Church, Dorothy Fletcher Allen, daughter of Thomas and Alice Ranney Allen of Boston, Mass., was married to Lieut. Kendall Preston, U.S.N., son of Mrs. E. Fox Preston of Washington, D.C.

### ROWE—LA VIOLETTE.

The wedding of Lieut. Gordon Rowe, U.S.N., class of 1918, U.S.N.A., and Miss Doris Winden La Violette was solemnized at the First M.E. Church of Bremerton, Wash., June 8. The ceremony was performed by the father of the bride, Rev. Francis A. La Violette, also rector of the church. The best man was Lieut. Cleemann Withers and the ushers were Lieuts. J. W. Fowler, W. J. Malone, L. B. Richardson, J. W. Reiffe, G. B.

Wooley and E. B. Rodgers, classmates of the bridegroom. The church was decorated elaborately with the native rhododendron and tiny American flags, conspicuous among which was a silk flag presented by General Pershing to Rev. Mr. La Violette while he was serving in the Army in France.

The bride was attended by her sister, Mrs. Florence Oles, matron of honor, and three bridesmaids from schoolmates at the University of Washington, Misses Doris V. Little, Margaret Mehner, Hazel Sanges, and two little flower girls strewn roses in her path and Master Gordon Blanchard was ring bearer. Rev. Frederick Peterson, her brother-in-law, gave the bride away.

The bride wore a gown of cream satin trimmed in choice hand-made lace, a gift from a friend living abroad, as were also the elegant pearl ornaments on her veil and the oriental headdress. She carried a bouquet of orchids and lilies of the valley. After the reception in the church parlors the wedding party, including the grandmother of the bride, Mrs. La Violette, sr., Mrs. J. B. Withers, mother of the best man, repaired to the family residence, where a delightful hour was spent. The bride cut the cake with her husband's sword. She later donned her traveling dress and the couple, accompanied by the bridesmaids, took the boat for Seattle. The bride cast her bouquet from the boat.

Lieutenant Rowe has been serving in the Pacific Fleet, attached to the U.S.S. New York, but has been ordered to Annapolis for the post-graduate course in engineering. He and his wife left via Vancouver, B.C., for Niagara Falls, New York city, Atlantic City and Philadelphia, where Lieutenant Rowe is to officiate as best man at a wedding of a classmate.

### TAYLOR—KING.

Miss Mary King, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Yatemam King, of Bentonville, Ark., and Lieut. Alfred Nelson Taylor, 33d Inf., U.S.A., were married June 7 at St. Luke's Church, Ancon, C.Z. The bride, who has been the house guest of Major Harry Towler, Med. Corps, and Mrs. Towler, of Corozal, for several months, was given in marriage by Major Towler. Lieutenant Mitchell was best man, while Lieutenant Winslow acted as groomsmen. Lieut. and Mrs. Taylor left immediately after the ceremony for Colon, where they sailed for Costa Rica to spend their wedding trip. They will be at home after July 1 at Fort Clayton, C.Z.

### WEBB—CLARKE.

The marriage of Lois Estelle Clarke of Savannah, Ga., to 1st Lieut. Walter Duval Webb, jr., Field Art., U.S.A., took place in Louisville, Ky., June 15.

## Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Osborne announce the engagement of their daughter, Verna, and Lieut. James A. Lewis, Inf., U.S.A. The wedding will take place at the home of the bride in Columbus, Ga., July 10, and will be followed by a reception.

Mr. and Mrs. Michael W. O'Boyle, of Susquehanna avenue, West Pittston, Pa., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Catherine, to Lieut. William E. Connolly, U.S.A. Lieutenant Connolly is on duty in the office of the Chief of Air Service, Washington, D.C.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Millen Fridlander of Seattle, Wash., announce the engagement of their daughter, Clara, to Lieut. Christian Hildebrand, 4th Inf., Camp Lewis, Wash.

The wedding of Miss Margaret Kathryn Nicoll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Palmer Nicoll, Minneapolis, to Lieut. Crawford Lawrence, Corps of Engrs., stationed in St. Paul, will take place June 27 at the Simpson Methodist Episcopal Church Minneapolis, Minn.

Mrs. W. R. Chittick, of Detroit, Mich., announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Frances Chittick, to Ensign Thomas G. Richards, U.S.N., attached to the naval air station at North Island, San Diego, Calif. Miss Chittick and her mother have been spending the winter and spring at Hotel del Coronado, Calif., but will go to Detroit for the summer, returning again to the Pacific coast in the autumn to make their home at Coronado. Miss Chittick's father, Dr. Chittick, accompanying them.

The engagement of Miss Carolyn S. Gillem to Capt. John C. Daly, 14th U.S. Cav., was announced at a reception given at Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 14, by the bride's mother, Mrs. A. C. Gillem. After the refreshments were served each guest received a miniature bride's bouquet with the cards of the engaged couple attached. The wedding will take place Sept. 15 in the post chapel.

Dr. and Mrs. John B. Thielen of Knoxville, Tenn., announce the engagement of their daughter, Eleanor Louise, to Lieut. Edward William Wunch.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Unger, of Dayton,

Ohio, announce the engagement of their daughter, Margaret E., to Lieut. John T. Filgate, Sig. Corps, U.S.A. The wedding will take place at the Sacred Heart Church, Dayton, Ohio, on July 5.

## Births

### BENNETT.

Capt. Harry L. Bennett, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Bennett announce the birth of a daughter, Jaunita Clarice, on June 18, at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington.

### BEVERIDGE.

Lieut. John Beveridge, jr., Air Ser., U.S.A., and Mrs. Beveridge announce the birth of a son, John, at Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., May 2.

### BOOTZ.

A son was born to Major Henry A. Bootz, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Bootz, Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 9.

### CHURCHILL.

Major Laurence S. Churchill, Air Ser., U.S.A., and Mrs. Churchill announce the birth of a son, Laurence Spragin, jr., at Americus, Ga., June 8.

### COLLINS.

Major Owen G. Collins, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., and Mrs. Collins announce the birth of a daughter, Rhoda Glenn, June 10, at Washington, D.C.

### DALY.

Capt. Beverly C. Daly, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Daly announce the birth of a daughter, Beverly Frances, at Mercy Hospital, Denver, Colo., May 24. Captain Daly is on duty with the R.O.T.C. at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

### FOX.

A son, Gordon Wells, was born June 4 at San Diego, Calif., to Capt. Donald R. Fox, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Fox.

### HOLDERBY.

A daughter, Clotilde Roberdeau, was born to 1st Lieut. A. R. Holderby, 3d U.S. M.C., and Mrs. Holderby at the Mary Washington Hospital, Fredericksburg, Va., on June 8.

### MCBRIDE.

Capt. L. B. McBride, C.C., U.S.N., and Mrs. McBride announce the birth of a daughter, June 8, at Bremerton, Wash.

### MCKENZIE.

A daughter, Clara Ellen, was born June 2 at San Diego, Calif., to Lieut. E. R. McKenzie, U.S.N., and Mrs. McKenzie.

### QUINNELL.

Capt. E. D. Quinnell, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Quinnell, Fort Logan, Colo., announce the birth of their son, Earle D. Quinnell, jr., on June 13.

### SELBIE.

A son, William Eliot Selbie, jr., was born to Major W. E. Selbie, U.S.A., and Mrs. Selbie at Columbus, N.M.

### SMALLEY.

Major H. E. Smalley, D.C., U.S.A., and Mrs. Smalley of Fort Myer, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Virginia Lane, at Walter Reed General Hospital, on June 18.

### WALSH.

Capt. Arthur O. Walsh, Field Art., U.S.A., Technical School, and Mrs. Walsh announce the birth of a daughter, Sarah Jane, on June 3, at Fort Sill, Okla.

### WILLIAMSON.

Capt. R. J. Williamson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Williamson announce the birth of a daughter, Joan Eileen, on June 12, at Madison Barracks, N.Y.

### WOLFE.

Capt. S. E. Wolfe, Coast Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Wolfe announce the birth of a son, Shuey Earl, jr., on May 29, at San Diego, Calif.

## Personals

Capt. A. L. Barber, U.S.A., of Colonel Doore's staff at Fort Adams, R.I., motored to Providence June 14, and visited the State House, where he paid his respects to Adjutant General Abbot. He also took part in a conference with Colonel Wells, Major Manchester and Major Taylor regarding various details of supply in connection with the summer encampment of the National Guard.

The departure, June 8, of Lieut. Col. and Mrs. C. E. Delaplaine from Vancouver Barracks for a two months' leave to Alaska and Canada was the occasion for a number of dinner parties on the post. Lieut. and Mrs. Everett S. Prouty entertained informally in their honor June 2. On June 6 Capt. and Mrs. K. B. Wise entertained Col. and Mrs. Delaplaine, Major and Mrs. W. H. Inglis and Mrs. Blatchford gave a dinner party honoring the Delaplaines June 7.



## THE official text books for military instruction in camps schools and colleges

**Field Service Regulations**  
With War Department Changes  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 75 CENTS

**Manual of Interior  
Guard Duty**  
With War Department Changes  
PRICE 25 CENTS  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 50 CENTS

The above prices include postage

**ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**  
354 Fourth Ave. - New York

Major Max B. Garber, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Garber and daughter, Jane, are spending the summer at Highlands, N.C.

Capt. Harry Sepulveda, U.S.A., and Mrs. Sepulveda, stationed at the Presidio of San Francisco, were hosts at a large bridge supper at their quarters June 5. It was an Oriental affair, with decorations and favors collected by the Sepulvedas during their recent tour of China and Japan. The guests of honor were Col. and Mrs. M. M. McNamee, who are visiting in San Francisco en route to Honolulu.

The infant daughter of Capt. Harry N. Rising, U.S.A., and Mrs. Rising was christened June 4 under the regimental colors in the little chapel in the Presidio of San Francisco. Rev. Dr. Jennings of St. Luke's Episcopal Church officiated. The baby was called Sarah Lyon Rising, and she is the fifth Sarah Lyon in the New York family to which her mother belongs. Capt. and Mrs. Harry Sepulveda and Mrs. William H. Siefert, wife of Captain Siefert, are the godparents. An informal tea at the Rising home followed the ceremony.

The annual banquet of the 59th Infantry, Vancouver Barracks, was held June 2 at the Dalles Hotel, The Dalles, Ore. This was the fifth anniversary of the regiment. Each year, excepting the second in 1918 when in the line, the officers have held a get-together. Capt. T. A. Harris, Capt. H. K. Heath and Lieut. Wayne Zimmerman were in charge. Among the speakers were Capt. K. B. Wise, toastmaster; Col. W. H. Jordan, regimental commander; Lieut. Col. C. E. Delaplane, Major A. A. Hickox, Major W. M. Inglis and others.

Major George S. Andrew, Cav., U.S.A., visited the State House at Providence, R.I., last week and called on Adjutant Gen. Charles W. Abbot and Major G. A. Taylor, U.S.A. Major Andrew has just been assigned as instructor of the Cavalry units of Rhode Island, commanded by Major Samuel A. Hall, but will not assume his new duties at once, as he is ordered to Camp Devens for the summer to assist with the various camps to be held there. Lieut. Col. John Alden Degen, U.S.A., who has been acting as instructor of the Rhode Island Cavalry units, goes to Fort Leavenworth to take the staff course in the fall.

Admiral Hilary P. Jones, commander-in-chief of the U.S. Atlantic Fleet, was honored at Newport, R.I., June 10 by a complimentary dinner at the Muenchinger-King, by the naval affairs committee of the Chamber of Commerce. The dinner was an informal affair, with nineteen present, and speechmaking which followed the banquet was along informal lines. Those present besides Admiral Jones included Rear Admiral Albert Gleaves, U.S.N., Col. W. R. Doores, U.S.A., Capt. T. J. Senn, Capt. Franck T. Evans, President Frank J. Hughes of the Board of Aldermen, who represented Mayor Mahoney; President Charles Tisdall of the Chamber of Commerce.

Brig. Gen. John M. Carson, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., was the guest of honor at a dinner in Buffalo, N.Y., June 16, at the Hotel Iroquois, which was attended by some 200 persons, including officers of the Army, Federal and state officials and prominent business men. "In times of peace, preparation for war," was the general tenor of the addresses made at the dinner. General Carson and Archer A. Landon, toastmaster, sounded the chief warnings. General Carson in the course of his remarks said: "As long as human nature remains what it is we are likely to have wars. The nation which is prosperous, wealthy and defenseless is going to pay the bills. That is the psychology of the present international situation. We feel that proper preparation will discourage others from taking advantage of us. We are doing everything in our power to prevent becoming what China is to-day, the prey of all nations."

Col. Frank Wells, U.S.A., and Mrs. Wells will leave Washington July 1 for Columbus Barracks, where Colonel Wells has been ordered for duty.

Comdr. W. B. Woodson, U.S.N., and Mrs. Woodson, with their children, have arrived in Newport, where they have taken a house at 244 Gibbs avenue.

Comdr. Edward J. Marquart, U.S.N., and Mrs. Marquart will occupy the residence of Dr. and Mrs. Loren Johnson in Washington for the summer.

Comdr. A. T. Beauregard, U.S.N., and Mrs. Beauregard have taken a house at 2141 Wyoming avenue, Washington. The commander has recently been ordered to Washington for duty.

Col. William West, U.S.A., and Mrs. West and family of Fort Riley spent a few days in Washington as the guests of Gen. Willard A. Holbrook, U.S.A., and Mrs. Holbrook before going to New York, where they sailed for France June 20.

Comdr. W. W. Galbraith, U.S.N., and Mrs. Galbraith entertained at a picnic supper party in Washington on June 11. They left Washington June 17 for New York, where after a short stay Commander Galbraith will leave for his new duty on the Pacific coast. Mrs. Galbraith will go to Fisher's Island, where she has taken a cottage for the summer.

Col. Charles Gerhardt, U.S.A., has been ordered to Governors Island, N.Y., for station and will leave shortly to assume his duties. Mrs. Gerhardt will remain in Washington until autumn, and will have as her guest her daughter, Mrs. Stutesman, wife of Major J. H. Stutesman, U.S.A., who will join Major Stutesman at Fort Leavenworth in the fall.

Capt. Cyrus Miller, U.S.N., and Mrs. Miller entertained informally at dinner at the White Peacock in Washington on June 16 in honor of Comdr. W. W. Galbraith, U.S.N., and Mrs. Galbraith, who are leaving Washington. Captain Miller succeeds Commander Galbraith in the Bureau of Naval Intelligence and he and Mrs. Miller have taken apartments at the Wardman Park Hotel.

Mrs. Charles W. O. Bunker, wife of Commander Bunker, U.S.N., entertained at bridge in Washington on June 14 in honor of Miss Emma Jensen, who is the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Comdr. H. M. Jensen, U.S.N., and Mrs. Jensen, prior to her departure for Europe on June 24. Mrs. Washington, wife of Rear Admiral Thomas Washington, U.S.N., presided at the tea table for the informal tea which followed.

Col. T. Q. Donaldson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Donaldson plan to leave Washington in August for their old home in Greenville, S.C., where they will hold a family reunion. Their daughter, Mrs. Casper Rucker, who is now living at Fort Leavenworth, has already gone there and Major Rucker will join her there in August. Lieut. T. Q. Donaldson, jr., U.S.A., and Mrs. Donaldson, who have been in Coblenz, Germany, for several years, expect to sail for this country the end of this month and will visit Col. and Mrs. Donaldson in Washington and go with them to Greenville.

Rear Admiral Joseph Foster (S.C.), U.S.N., retired, attained his eighty-first anniversary June 17, 1922, and is in fine health for one of his years. He passes much of his time writing historical matter and is especially interested at present in looking up the graves of World War veterans as well as those of the G.A.R. Admiral and Mrs. Foster are stopping at the Sinclair Inn, Portsmouth, N.H., but leave this week to pass the summer at Batchelder's, Little Boar's Head. Admiral Foster received numerous congratulations and wishes for continued good health in the future.

The Secretary of War and Mrs. Weeks were the honor guests at dinner in Washington recently of Major Gen. James H. McRae, U.S.A., and Mrs. McRae, who entertained a large company at the Officers' Club, at Washington Barracks. The other guests were Senator and Mrs. William J. Harris, Representative and Mrs. Daniel R. Anthony, jr.; Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. J. Mayhew Wainwright, Gen. and Mrs. David C. Shanks, Gen. and Mrs. William D. Connor, Col. and Mrs. Marcus B. Stokes, Col. and Mrs. Russell C. Langdon, Col. and Mrs. T. Q. Donaldson, Col. and Mrs. John B. Bennett, Col. and Mrs. Moses, Major James A. Lyon, Mrs. French, Col. and Mrs. Harrison J. Price, Rear Admiral and Mrs. George Clark, Col. and Mrs. Samuel V. Ham, Joseph S. Herron, Russell P. Reed, William R. Smedberg, jr., John E. Woodward, Robert H. Rolfe, William F. Haase, Frederick G. Stricker, jr., William Hunt, Clarence H. Albert C. Dalton, Ola W. Bell, and Mrs. Daniel H. Torrey, Col. and Mrs. Samuel Jones, Col. and Mrs. John W. Jones, Major and Mrs. Thomas W. Hammond, Col. and Mrs. Hanson, Col. and Mrs. William K. Naylor, Col. and Mrs. Fielder M. M. Beall, Major and Mrs. J. A. Gallogly, Major and Mrs. Clark Lynn, Col. and Mrs. Benjamin Alvord, Major and Mrs. Lunsford E. Oliver, Capt. and Mrs. John R. Herrick, Col. and Mrs. Frank E. Hopkins, Col. and Mrs. Harry A. Eason, Capt. and Mrs. James B. Mann, Col. and Mrs. George Simonds, Col. Thomas Merrill, Mrs. Balmer and Colonel Jamerson. The Secretary of War and Mrs. Weeks, and the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Wainwright received with Gen. and Mrs. McRae.

Major Ben F. Ristine, U.S.A., and daughter, Jane Patton Ristine, have returned to Raleigh, N.C., after visiting relatives in Indiana.

Mrs. McCoy and Miss McCoy, widow and daughter of the late Col. Frank B. McCoy, U.S.A., will be at No. 61 Sewall avenue, Brookline, Mass., for the summer.

Capt. L. J. Erler, U.S.A., and Mrs. Erler, who have been on their honeymoon in the Berkshires and Connecticut, have returned to West Point, N.Y., their station.

Col. and Mrs. A. T. Ovenshine, 23d Inf., entertained with a dinner party at the Argonne Heights officers' mess on June 10, honoring Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry.

Capt. H. E. Yarnell, U.S.N., and Mrs. Yarnell and family have left Washington for the naval base, Hampton Roads, where Captain Yarnell has recently been assigned to command the air station.

Mrs. Ernest Hinds, wife of General Hinds, U.S.A., from Fort Sill, Okla., is passing a week in New York at the Hotel Astor. Col. and Mrs. Orrin R. Wolfe are at the same hotel from Camp Dix, N.J.

Capt. Thomas G. Poland, 28th Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Poland sailed on transport St. Mihiel for Porto Rico, Captain Poland having been chosen senior instructor for C.M.T.C., post of San Juan, P.R.

Lieut. Col. J. Watt Page, U.S.A., and Mrs. Page with their two children have recently returned from Fort Worth, Texas, where they were called by the fatal illness of Mrs. Page's mother, Mrs. E. J. White, who passed away on June 5.

Misses Matilda and Lily Jane Axton, who are students at Middlebury College and Mount Holyoke, have returned to Washington and will spend the summer with their parents, the Chief of Chaplains and Mrs. John T. Axton, at Shadyside, Md., after visiting for a few days in the city.

Mrs. W. B. Tardy and daughters left Annapolis June 10 to join Mr. Tardy, who is with the William A. Baehr Organization, Consulting Engineers, in Chicago. Miss Dorothy Tardy will take special work at the University of Chicago this summer. Their address will be 5827 Dorchester avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. C. Stockmar Bendel, wife of Major Bendel, entertained recently at tea in her quarters at Fort Leavenworth Kas., for Mesdames Claude Miller, Avery Cooper, Wallace McNamara, Olan Aleshire, Nelsons Margetta, Frederick Phelps, Jacob Vuest, Gordon Robinson, Herbert Gibner, Walter Scott, Clarence Bunker, David Wood and William Connell and Miss Reaume.

Miss Tykie Naylor, daughter of Col. William K. Naylor, U.S.A., and Mrs. Naylor, is spending the early part of the summer with her grandmother, Mrs. A. L. Wagner, at Shields, Pa. Later she will spend several weeks with her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Naylor, at their summer home in the Berkshires. Colonel Naylor is an instructor at the War College with station at Washington Barracks.

In anticipation of the imminent departure of the 3d Battalion, 20th Infantry, for Fort Sill, Okla., the officers and enlisted men of the regiment recently tendered a farewell party to the battalion at Camp Travis. The 12th Field Artillery regiment was invited to participate with the 20th Infantry and the band of that organization enlivened the occasion. A vaudeville program, followed by moving pictures, played to a capacity house.

Mrs. I. W. Sylvester, who has been in Annapolis during the present academic year, left June 19 for Chautauque, N.Y., to attend the bi-ennial of Federated Women's Clubs, en route to Boston, where she will pass the remainder of the summer as the guest of her son, Lieut. (j.g.) E. W. Sylvester, U.S.N. In September she will return to her home in Alexandria, La., accompanied by her three sons, the midshipmen being now on the U.S.S. Delaware for their practice cruise.

Capt. S. J. Richmond, O.R.C., U.S.A., who makes his home at the Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco, entertained a number of his officers from the Presidio of San Francisco, at a dinner given at the Whitcomb on June 3. Those present were Col. E. V. Smith, chief of staff, 91st Division, and Mrs. Smith, Lieut. Col. Hensley Hampton and Miss Juanita Piers, Major Frederick W. Manley and Mrs. Manley, Capt. S. J. Richmond and Miss Maxine Galloway, Lieut. Harry Dowdall and Miss Anna Sassell. Following dinner Captain Richmond took his guests to the roof garden for dancing.

One of the season's prettiest lawn parties was held at the quarters of Lieut. C. G. Manning, U.S.A., and Mrs. Manning, and Officers' Club, Army Base, Norfolk, Va., on June 10. Under the light of many Japanese lanterns bridge was played. Miss Martha Lawrence won first prize. Mrs. R. Martin second. At the club the banquet table was set. Dancing concluded the fête. The invited guests were Col. and Mrs. Butler, Col. and Mrs. Pourie, Capt. and Mrs. Pape, Harrison, Whitehurst, Woods and Crouse, Major and Mrs. Hooper, Major and Mrs. Smith, Major Pullen, Captains Prieto, Norton, Slade, Pierce, Duffill, Wall, Lieutenants Shook, Thomas, Dr. Umbre, Captain Dody, Misses Collins, Weaver, Miller, Lawrence, Chaine, Cox, Tompkins, Glenan, Ashburner and a number of others.

a shoe lace that out-  
wears by months ordi-  
nary laces. Stays  
tied and never looks shabby

**Cordo-Hyde**

MADE IN U.S.A.  
O.A. Miller Treering Machine Co.  
Brookline, Mass.

Some dealers are offering  
an inferior imitation lace for Cordo-Hyde  
but the name is on the package  
and the quality is different.



## ARE YOU READY?

The purpose of the Army and Navy Journal's new I. D. R. is to assist you in getting ready to become a drill instructor.

The presentation of the subject is unique, having the following decided advantages over similar publications:

1. It tells, for the first time, how to become a successful drill instructor, or what methods are used by our most successful drill instructors. This chapter alone is well worth the cost of the book.
2. It explains each movement with two things in view: First, to assist the beginner; and second, to assist the instructor. 273 illustrations are used. Both correct and incorrect ways (common errors) of doing movements are shown.
3. Part of the I. D. R. is omitted and the rest logically rearranged so that it will be easy for the beginner and helpful to the instructor.
4. It contains a short chapter on courtesy, with numerous illustrations.

### GET READY

Learn not only your drill, but how to instruct.

Ask for it at your Post Exchange,  
or order a copy direct.  
\$1.25—postage prepaid.

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, Inc.  
354 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Lieut. Col. R. S. Hooker, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Hooker are guests at the Hotel Powhatan, Washington.

Gen. William D. Connor, U.S.A., and Mrs. Connor entertained at dinner at the Chevy Chase Club, Washington, on June 17.

Gen. Creswell Garlington, U.S.A., and Mrs. Garlington have returned to Washington and taken apartments at the Hotel Burlington.

Rear Admiral George C. Remy, U.S.N., retired, and Mrs. Remy and Miss Angelica Remy have left Washington for Jamestown, R.I., where they will spend the summer.

## King George Hotel

Mason Street at Geary  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

EUROPEAN PLAN

Nine-Story Fireproof Building

200 ROOMS—ALL WITH PRIVATE BATH

RATES—from \$2.00 per day single

\$2.50 per day double

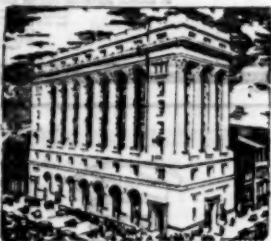
SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ARMY AND NAVY MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES



**Memorials at Arlington**  
We specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries. Designs and estimates will be gladly furnished without charge or obligation of any kind.  
**THE J. F. MANNING CO. INC.**  
914 Fifteenth St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

## The Union Trust Company

will safeguard your savings, have them ready for you when you want them and pay you liberal interest in the meantime.



Our BANKING BY MAIL plan enables Officers and Men in the U. S. Service to bank with us as conveniently as though they were in Washington.

Ask for Details.

2% paid on Checking and  
3% on Savings Accounts

**EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President**  
**UNION TRUST COMPANY**  
of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 15th and  
H Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.



### Features—

THE HOOK makes them stay put;  
THE REINFORCEMENT defies wear  
THE FULL SHAPE insures perfect fit.  
These are Lockhart features  
"America's Pioneer Spiral Putter"  
Post Exchanges, your Dealers or write  
L. S. P. Inc., 123 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mfrs.  
to the Gov't., Military Schools and Organizations.

**BEECHAM'S PILLS**  
Sweeten  
the Stomach

## Chancery Inn

1421 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

## TAYLOR & HOE

80 Maiden Lane - New York City  
**INSURANCE**  
Automobile, Accident, Fire, Life

## STRATH HAVEN INN

F. M. SCHEIBLY  
(Near Philadelphia) SWARTHMORE, PA.  
Modern Suburban HOTEL, close to Baltimore  
Pike, 11 miles to center of Philadelphia.  
Convenient for autos, trolley and trains. 20  
minutes to BROAD ST. Station.  
Tea Room, Outdoor Sports, Dancing, GARAGE.  
Daily, weekly and monthly rates quoted

## DREW'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL

Annapolis, West Point, Army, Navy  
tutoring. Hundreds  
successfully coached.  
85% to 100% of  
my students passed  
in 3 recent exami-  
nations for Annapolis  
and West Point.  
50 cadets from  
this school now at-  
tending those acad-  
emies.  
2-year high school  
course admits to college. Grammar school  
course similarly condensed. Specially desirable  
for officers' sons.  
**JOHN S. DREW, Ph.D.**  
3901 California St., San Francisco.

# ARMY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
Secretary of War—John W. Weeks.  
Assistant Secretary of War—J. Mayhew Wainwright.  
General of the Armies—Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff.  
Deputy Chief of Staff—Major Gen. James G. Harbord.

## JUNIOR OFFICERS, ARMY.

June 21, 1922.

### Total Vacancies in Each Grade.

Colonels	22	+	0	=	22
Lieutenant colonels	6				28
Majors	36				44
Captains	85				150
First Lieutenants	1,234				1,384
Second Lieutenants	2,694				4,078

\*The sixty-four vacancies in the grade of major will promote sixty-five captains due to the disqualification of Capt. John S. Jadin, Cav., who will retire on promotion.

### Last Officer Entitled to Promotion.

Lt. Col. Joel R. Lee, Inf., 445.  
Maj. James P. Castleman, Q.M.C., 1190.  
Capt. John B. Martin, C.A.C., 3596.  
1st Lt. John V. Lowe, C.W.S.  
All 2d Lts. have been promoted.

### Last Officer Nominated in Each Grade.

Col.—Lt. Col. Joel R. Lee, Inf., 445.  
Lt. Col.—Maj. J. P. Castleman, Q.M.C., 1190.  
Maj.—Capt. John B. Martin, C.A.C., 3596.  
Capt.—1st Lt. Allan S. Willis, Inf., 8077.  
1st Lt.—George W. Marvin, Inf.

### Last Officer Confirmed in Each Grade.

Col. J. D. Long, Cav., 419.  
Lt. Col. D. A. Nolan, Inf., 1160 (confirmed Feb. 24, 1922).  
Maj. R. P. Shugg, F.A., 3526.  
Japt. H. P. Stewart, Cav., 7876.  
1st Lt. G. W. Marvin, Inf. (confirmed Jan. 28, 1922).

## ARMY NOMINATIONS.

### Nominations Received by the Senate June 17.

PROMOTIONS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.  
To be colonel: Lt. Col. J. R. Lee, Inf., from June 14, 1922.  
To be lieutenant colonel: Maj. J. P. Castleman, Q.M.C., from June 14, 1922.  
To be major: Capt. J. B. Martin, C.A.C., from June 14, 1922.

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS.

G.O. 19, May 3, 1922, W.D.

This order announces the award of a number of D.S.C. and D.S.M. to various officers and men for distinguished services, and also gives citations for gallantry in action during the World War, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion and Mexican Border. Among the awards are the following:

### Distinguished Service Cross.

Col. H. W. Whitney, retired, Spanish War.  
Maj. J. B. Pate, 371st Inf., World War.

### Distinguished Service Cross and Oak Leaf Cluster.

Col. F. C. Bolles, Inf., World War.

### Distinguished Service Medal.

Col. G. J. Fiebigler as professor, U.S.M.A., for meritorious and distinguished service for 26 years.

Col. J. C. Groome, S.O., World War.  
Col. A. G. Lott, G.S., World War.  
Col. W. P. Richards, retired, World War.  
Col. A. A. Starbird, G.S., World War.  
Lt. Col. A. E. Phillips, Cav., World War.  
Maj. E. C. McNeil, J.A.G., World War.  
Maj. J. M. Wainwright, G.S., World War.  
Col. R. P. Davis, C.A.C., World War.  
Col. H. J. Hatch, C.A.C., World War.  
Col. D. Macrae, Jr., M.O., World War.  
Col. H. H. Maxfield, C.E., World War.  
Lt. Col. J. P. Barney, Q.M.C., World War.  
Lt. Col. E. T. Riggs, G.S., World War.  
Lt. Col. R. C. Turck, M.G., World War.  
Lt. Col. W. H. Waldron, G.S., World War.  
Lt. Col. R. H. Williams, Jr., Q.M.C., World War.

Maj. E. C. Cutler, M.O., World War.  
Maj. R. R. Pickering, A.G.D., World War.

### Citations for Gallantry in Action.

Lt. V. E. Burton, 43d Regt., C.A.C., World War.  
Col. G. Williams, Cav. (316th Inf.), World War.  
Capt. H. Adamson, 11th Inf., World War.  
Capt. J. E. Hurley, M.O., World War.  
Lt. T. L. Cornell, 36th Inf., World War.  
Lt. A. J. Gronna, 43d Regt., C.A.C., World War.

Col. R. S. Abernethy, C.A.C., Phil. Insurrection.  
Col. H. A. Drum, Inf., Phil. Insurrection.  
Col. A. Gray, Cav., Phil. Insurrection.  
Col. W. P. Jackson, G.S., Phil. Insurrection.  
Col. G. H. Penrose, Q.M.C., Phil. Insurrection.

Col. O. R. Wolfe, Inf., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. L. L. Deitrick, F.D., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. J. S. Fair, G.S., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. A. U. Faulkner, F.A., Phil. Insurrection.

Lt. Col. W. R. Harrison, retired, Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. B. Lear, Jr., Cav., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. E. D. Peek, G.S., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. D. P. Quinlan, J.A.G., Phil. Insurrection.

Lt. Col. K. T. Riggs, G.S., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. O. Seebach, Inf., Phil. Insurrection.  
Lt. Col. G. C. Shaw, I.G.D., Phil. Insurrection.

Lt. Col. G. A. F. Trumbo, Cav., Phil. Insurrection.  
Maj. C. E. MacDonald, M.O., Phil. Insurrection.  
Capt. E. O. Weber, M.C., Phil. Insurrection.

Lt. H. G. Sharpe, retired, Phil. Insurrection.  
Col. G. Williams, Cav., Mexican Border, 1916.  
Lt. Col. J. R. Thomas, Jr., Inf., Spanish War.  
Col. W. K. Naylor, Inf., Boxer Rebellion, 1900.

Mtr. Sgt. W. E. Graves, 7th Inf., Phil. Insurrection.

## DESIGNATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF COAST ART. CORPS COMPANIES.

G.O. 21, May 18, 1922, W.D.

1. Para. 1, 3 and 4, Sec. VI, G.O. 98, W.D., 1917 (Designation of companies of coast defense commands), and Sec. III, G.O. 10, W.D., 1921 (Preservation of continuity of existence of C.A.C. units), are rescinded.

2. All batteries and companies of the C.A.C. of the Regular Army, and those companies of the National Guard and Organized Reserves which are assigned to harbor defenses will be numbered serially in each of the components of the Army, beginning with 1 in the Regular Army, 301 in the National Guard, and 501 in the Organized Reserves. For Coast Artillery organizations of the Regular Army assigned to Railway, Tractor, Anti-aircraft, Sound Ranging and Trench Mortar units, these numbers will be in addition to the present designations, and, when used, will be placed in parentheses. Examples of proper designations are as follows:

3d Co., C.A.C.  
Battery A, 51st Art. (1st Co., C.A.C.).  
Sound Ranging Co. No. 1 (197th Co. (C.A. O.).

301st Co., C.A.C. (Me., N.G.).  
501st Co., C.A.C. (Me.).

The use of that part of the designation in parentheses is not obligatory, and will ordinarily be omitted in orders, dispatches and correspondence, but its use is authorized and may often be found desirable for the purpose of local identification and to preserve traditions.

Serial numbers are assigned to Coast Artillery organizations of the Regular Army as shown in Tables I. and II., para. 9 and 10, in this order, which is omitted in this paper on account of their great length. These assignments are given in two tables for convenience of reference, one table being arranged in accordance with the serial numbers assigned and one in accordance with the present designations of organizations. Where serial numbers have been assigned to organizations which have heretofore been disbanded or absorbed, such organizations are hereby reconstituted, and, in certain cases, consolidated with other existing organizations, as shown under "Remarks" in the tables. This action is taken in order to preserve the historical continuity of the older organizations.

In the case of Coast Artillery companies of the National Guard and of the Organized Reserves, the system of designation will be put into effect at once by corps area commanders in the manner contemplated by War Department instructions with reference to the reorganization of the National Guard and the organization of the Organized Reserves. Blocks of numbers are assigned as indicated below. Corps area commanders will allot blocks of numbers to the states from the numbers herein allotted to the Organized Reserves.

### a. National Guard.

Maine . . . 301 to 318 N. Carolina . . . 421 to 426  
Mass. . . . 319 to 336 S. Carolina . . . 427 to 432  
Conn. . . . 337 to 344 Georgia . . . 433 to 438  
R. Island . . . 345 to 356 Florida . . . 439 to 444  
New York . . . 357 to 366 Alabama . . . 445 to 448  
New Jersey . . . 367 to 374 Louisiana . . . 449 to 452  
Delaware . . . 375 to 388 Texas . . . 453 to 458  
Maryland . . . 389 to 404 California . . . 459 to 482  
D. Columbia . . . 405 to 408 Oregon . . . 483 to 488  
Virginia . . . 409 to 420 Washington . . . 489 to 500

b. Organized Reserves by Corps Areas.  
1st . . . . . 501 to 620 4th . . . . . 789 to 844  
2d . . . . . 621 to 740 8th . . . . . 845 to 856  
3d . . . . . 741 to 788 9th . . . . . 857 to 950

## WEARING OF BOOTS AND SPURS BY OFFICERS OF THE AIR SERVICE.

Cir. 106, June 2, 1922, W.D.

Cir. 357, W.D., 1920, relating to the foregoing subject, is rescinded. See A.R. 605-130.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
JOHN J. PERSHING,  
General of the Armies, Chief of Staff.

## LONGEVITY PAY, ENLISTED MEN.

Cir. 110, June 6, 1922, W.D.

Par. 2, Cir. 124, W.D., 1921, as amended by Cir. 160, W.D., 1921, is further amended to read as follows:

2. The term "service in the Army" is not restricted, and includes service terminated by dishonorable discharge or by desertion, but does not include service under fraudulent enlistment unless such service is validated by the Government prior to discharge (Decision of Comp. Gen. May 15, 1922); "the equivalent of Army Service" as used above includes service in the Marine Corps and service in the Navy (27 Comp. Dec. 170). The effective date from which adjustments of pay on account of naval service will be made is July 1, 1920. Service in the National Guard (other than while in active duty) will not be counted for purposes of longevity pay.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
JOHN J. PERSHING,  
General of the Armies, Chief of Staff.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE FOR OFFICERS UPON SEPARATION FROM THE ACTIVE LIST.

Cir. 114, June 8, 1922, W.D.

Effective this date, the following policy of the War Department relating to leaves of absence for officers upon separation from the active list is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

1. Par. 13, A.R. 605-115, is suspended for the time being.

2. Leaves of absence, if any, to be granted to general officers leaving the active list, officers being retired by reason of being found disqualified on examination for promotion, and officers being retired upon reaching the age of 64, will be governed by the circumstances in each case.

3. No leaves of absence will be granted to officers leaving active service by resignation, by retirement or discharge under Sec. 24b, National Defense act, as amended by the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, or by dismissal.

4. Officers below the grade of brigadier general to be retired on their application, on account of physical disability, or in the process of accomplishing such reduction in commissioned personnel as may be required by law, and officers to be discharged in the process of accomplishing such reduction, may upon their request be granted leaves of absence for 1 month or for so much thereof as has accrued to them and as will terminate on or before the

limiting date prescribed for completing the reduction of commissioned personnel.

5. All officers to be retired for physical disability, who are now on leave of absence terminating after July 10, 1922, will be retired on that date or as soon thereafter as practicable. Such retirement will cancel any expired leave of absence. This action will prevent any discrimination among officers leaving active service during the period of accomplishing a reduction of commissioned personnel.

By order of the Secretary of War:

JOHN J. PERSHING,  
General of the Armies, Chief of Staff.

## G.O. 29, JUNE 12, 1922, 4TH CORPS AREA.

Assignment of Troops to Station.—1. Hqs. and Hqs. Co., 2d Batin., and Cos. E, F, G and H, 8th Inf., arrived at Fort Monrith, S.D., for permanent station May 29, 1922.

2. Motor Transport Co. No. 60 arrived at Fort McPherson, Ga., for permanent station May 30, 1922.

## BUL. 10, JUNE 10, 1922, 4TH CORPS AREA.

The 34th Ordnance Co. (heavy maintenance) is transferred from the inactive list to the active list, with station at Camp Bragg, N.C.

The 13th Ordnance Company (maintenance) is transferred from the active list to the inactive list, active associate of the 13th Ordnance Co. (maintenance). The officer and enlisted personnel of the 13th Ordnance Co. (maintenance) are transferred in their present grades and classes to the 34th Ordnance Co. (heavy maintenance). The company fund and company property of the 13th Ordnance Co. (maintenance) will be transferred to the 34th Ordnance Co. (heavy maintenance).

## G.O. 15, JUNE 7, 1922, 5TH CORPS AREA.

The following distribution of troops in this Corps Area is announced:

The 3d Field Artillery (less 2d Batin.); 11th Infantry (less 2d Batin.); Tank Platoon No. 5, and the 10th Infantry Brigade Hqs., now stationed at Camp Knox, Ky., are transferred to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., for permanent station, but will remain at their present station for temporary duty until the close of the summer training camps, at which time orders will issue from these headquarters for the march to new station.

The 10th Infantry, now stationed at Camp Knox, Ky., is transferred to Fort Thomas, Ky., for permanent station, but will remain at its present station until the close of the summer training camps, at which time orders will issue from these headquarters for its march to new station. The commanding officer, 10th Infantry, will organize his command into two battalions upon arrival at Fort Thomas, Ky. A third battalion, 10th Infantry, will be organized at Columbus Barracks, Ohio, upon arrival of Corps Area Hqs. at that station.

## G.O. 16, JUNE 9, 1922, 5TH CORPS AREA.

Honor High Schools.—Based upon report of officers on duty in connection with the R.O. T.C. at these Hqs., the following school is announced as "Honor High School": Arsenal Technical High School of the Indianapolis High Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.

## G.O. 18, JUNE 12, 1922, 5TH CORPS AREA.

G.O. 16, these headquarters, June 9, 1922, is amended to read as follows:

Honor High Schools.—Based upon report of officers on duty in connection with the R.O. T.C. at these headquarters, the following schools are announced as "Honor High Schools," as contemplated by par. 87, Special Regulations No. 44, Part I.: Arsenal Technical High School of the Indianapolis High Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.; the Gary High Schools, Gary, Ind.

## G.O. 61, JUNE 14, 1921, 7TH CORPS AREA.

The Council Bluffs High School, Council Bluffs, Iowa, is announced as "Honor High School" in the 7th Corps Area.

## G.O. 29, JUNE 12, 1922, 8TH CORPS AREA.

Assignment, Officers.—Maj. B. F. Delamater, jr., Inf., is detailed assistant to the adjutant, 8th Corps Area, with station at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Major Delamater will relieve Maj. W. A. McCathran, Inf., as personnel adjutant and summary court officer, these headquarters.

By command of Major General Hines:  
THOMAS H. SLAVENS, Chief of Staff.

## G.O. 30, JUNE 13, 1922, 8TH CORPS AREA.

Troop Movement.—Hqs. 1st Airship Group and Airship Cos. Nos. 8 and 16, and 77 selected enlisted men of various grades and ratings, specially qualified in balloon and Air Service work, to be detached from the enlisted personnel of the 4th and 5th Balloon Cos., all now stationed at Brooks Field, Tex., are relieved from further duty and station in this Corps Area, on or before June 30, and will proceed by rail, under command of Maj. J. A. Pagelow, to station at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.

## G.O. 14, MAY 29, 1922, 9TH CORPS AREA.

Reorganization and redesignation of 1st, 2d and 3d Cos., Columbia, C.A.C.—The 1st Co., Columbia, Coast Artillery Corps, is removed from the inactive list as the inactive associate of the 1st Co., San Francisco, Coast Artillery Corps, and will be reorganized on June 1 as the 34th Co., C.A.C. The 2d and 3d Cos., Columbia, C.A.C., now the inactive associates of the 10th and 11th Cos., San Francisco, C.A.C., respectively, are redesignated, effective June 1, the 160th Co., C.A.C., and the 98d Co., C.A.C., respectively, and are transferred on the inactive list as the inactive associates of the 34th Co., C.A.C.

## G.O. 15, JUNE 10, 1922, 9TH CORPS AREA.

Command of 9th Corps Area.—In accordance with Army Regulations No. 600-20, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the 9th Corps Area during the temporary absence of the permanent commander.

CHARLES H. MUIR, Maj. Gen., U.S.A.

## G.O. 3, JUNE 14, 1922, 9th C.A. DISTRICT.

In accordance with Army Regulations No. 600-20, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the 9th Coast Artillery District during the temporary absence of the permanent commander.

IRA A. HAYNES, Colonel, C.A.C.



# GEN. J. J. PERSHING, G. OF A., C. OF S. GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

Col. E. L. Munson, G.S. (M.O.), from detail as an additional member of the General Staff Corps, from duty with the War Department, July 1, and will then proceed to San Francisco and sail about Aug. 5 for Manila for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 4 months, about May 31, to Col. L. S. Upton, G.S., Chief of Staff, these headquarters. (May 29, 7th C.A.)

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. P. C. HARRIS, THE A.G.

COL. R. C. DAVIS, ACTING THE A.G.

Leave 2 months and 15 days to Lt. Col. J. Totten, A.G., about July 10. (June 14, W.D.)

Maj. R. M. Perkins, A.G. (C.A.C.), from detail in the A.G. Dept. and to West Point, N.Y., and report Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. L. Watrous, A.G., about Aug. 1. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Col. C. O. Smith, A.G., effective about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

## JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. E. H. CROWDER, J.A.G.

Maj. M. C. Cramer, J.A., from further duty at Camp Lewis, Wash., July 1; to proceed to West Point, N.Y., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. W. D. Cline, J.A., at once. (June 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. D. P. Quinlan, J.A., to Columbus Barracks, Ohio. (June 19, W.D.)

## QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. H. L. ROGERS, Q.M.G.

Col. W. E. Horton, Q.M.C., report in person to Q.M.G. of Army for duty in his office. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. S. H. Ware, Q.M.C., to Tobyhanna, Pa., as constructing Q.M. at that place, relieving 1st Lt. M. P. O'Connor, Q.M.C., who will report to the constructing Q.M. for duty as his assistant. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. T. R. Maul, Q.M.C., to Boston, Mass., 1st Corps Area, for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. M. A. Hockman, Q.M.C., to New York City and sail about July 20, 1922, for San Francisco and sail from there about Aug. 10 for Honolulu for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

First Lt. A. J. Fox, Q.M.C., upon completion of temporary duty in connection with summer training camps will report in person to commanding general 3d Corps Area for assignment to station and duty, and will join. (June 15, W.D.)

Fd. Clk. D. S. Burns, Q.M.C., having attained the maximum degree of improvement possible at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., will proceed to Fort McPherson, Ga., for assignment to duty with Q.M. 4th Corps Area. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Capt. E. H. Rosemere, Q.M.C., about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

Lt. Col. H. R. Casey, Q.M.C., to Fort Mason, San Francisco, Calif., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. W. H. Roach, Q.M.C., to Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y., for duty as Q.M., relieving Capt. G. M. Alden, Q.M.C., of that duty, who will sail on transport from New York about July 20 for San Francisco and proceed from there about Aug. 10, 1922, to Honolulu for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. O. J. Isley, Q.M.C., to Fort Brady, Mich., for duty as Q.M. at that place, relieving Capt. H. B. Huston, Q.M.C., who will report to commanding officer Fort Brady for duty as assistant to Q.M. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Capt. H. C. Holdridge, Q.M.C. (June 16, W.D.)

Major W. W. Griffin, Q.M.C., to Fort Banks, Mass., for treatment at the station hospital. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. D. L. Crane, Q.M.C., to Baltimore, Md., and report to Maj. Gen. C. J. Bailey for duty as his staff. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. H. L. Hart, Q.M.C., is assigned to permanent station at Philadelphia, Pa., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Langley Field, Va., for temp. duty, relieving 1st Lt. G. Steteklub, Q.M.C., who will return to proper station, Philadelphia, for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, about June 25, to Capt. J. V. Rowan, Q.M.C. (June 5, 5th C.A.)

Leave 1 month, with permission to visit U.S., to Maj. F. R. Palmer, Q.M.C., to leave Cristobal about June 26. (June 6, P.C.D.)

Capt. C. J. Wynne, Q.M.C., to New York City to New York General Intermediate Depot for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. M. R. Ginn, Q.M.C. (June 17, W.D.)

Capt. B. H. Coirner, Q.M.C., will report to commanding general 9th Corps Area for assignment to duty, and join station. (June 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. G. Rogers, Q.M.C., will report in person to C.O. Camp Eustis, Va., for permanent duty at that camp. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. H. A. Osmon, Q.M.C., to Chicago, Ill., for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. M. W. IRELAND, S.G.

### MEDICAL CORPS.

Leave 3 months to Lt. Col. R. S. Porter, M.C., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 7 days, to visit U.S., to Capt. E. R. Easton, M.C., to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Lt. Col. G. H. Scott, M.C., to duty and station at Hqs. 5th Corps Area, Columbus Barracks, Ohio. (June 15, W.D.)

The assignment of Contract Surg. H. H. Reeder to duty at Jeffersonville Q.M. Intermediate Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind., to date from June 12, 1922, is announced. (June 15, W.D.)

The sick leave granted Col. T. S. Bratton, M.C., is extended one month. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. A. M. Caccini, M.C. (June 16, W.D.)

Maj. C. L. Chase, M.C., is detailed as an instructor of M.C. with New York N.G. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. J. S. Gibson, M.C., is assigned to station at Walter Reed General Hospital and to Fort McPherson, Ga., for temp. duty for 2 months, during absence on leave of Capt. V. N. Meddis, M.C. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Maj. L. C. Garcia, M.C. (D.O.L.), St. Louis, Mo. (June 3, 7th C.A.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. H. J. Nichols, M.C., about Aug. 1. (June 17, W.D.)

Maj. R. H. Lowry, M.C., is assigned to station at the Army Medical School, Washington, and to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., for temp. duty with summer training camps, June 15 to Sept. 1, 1922. (June 19, W.D.)

The following promotions of officers of M.C. are announced: H. S. Blesse from 1st lieutenant to captain, rank May 25, 1922, with station at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; A. G. deQuevedo from 1st lieutenant to captain, rank May 27, 1922, with station at Camp Gaillard, C.Z. They will remain on present duty at present station. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. R. M. Buffington, V.C., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital to Carlisle Barracks, Pa., R.O.T.C. camp for temporary duty as instructor for six weeks. Upon completion he will return to proper station, Ithaca, N.Y. (June 19, W.D.)

Sick leave 2 months to 1st Lt. P. H. Riedel, V.C., about June 25. (June 19, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. C. L. Andrews, D.C. (June 14, W.D.)

Capt. D. S. Gray, D.C., now at Fort Moultrie, S.C., to report by telegraph to commanding general 4th Corps Area, Fort McPherson, Ga., for assignment to duty and station, and join. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. R. M. Buffington, V.C., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (June 14, W.D.)

1st Lt. T. E. Carroll, V.C., is honorably discharged from the Service of the U.S. with 1 year's pay. (June 17, W.D.)

E.M. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tech. Sgt. R. Ritterbusch, M.D., to Fort Howard, Md., for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

BRIG. GEN. H. M. LORD, C. OF F.

Tech. Sgt. J. W. Klein, F.D., to Camp Custer, Mich., for temp. duty in the office of the summer training camps, and upon completion will be sent to permanent station, Camp Grant, Ill., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

St. Sgt. D. L. Mullaly, F.D., to Camp Devens, Mass., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

MAJ. GEN. L. H. BEACH, C. OF E.

First Lt. P. A. Ferling, C.E., is assigned to 13th Engrs. (Co. F) and to Camp Bragg, N.C., for duty. (June 14, W.D.)

Capt. P. M. Elman, C.E., to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., and report on Sept. 1 to Engineer School for duty as student officer. (June 15, W.D.)

St. Sgt. H. Pace, 1st Engrs., is transferred in grade of sergeant to D.E.M.L. June 25, 1922, and to duty with New York N.G. as sergeant-instructor of Engrs., with station at New York City. (June 15, W.D.)

Officers of C.E., Aug. 24, to Boston, Mass., and take station as student officers at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Capt. H. Jones, C. Kittrell and W. E. Teale. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Capt. J. D. Cleary, C.E., about July 1. (June 17, W.D.)

Capt. H. O. Tunis, C.E., to Washington for duty in the office of the Director of Sales. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. J. M. Young, C.E., about July 1. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, upon completion of R.O. T.C. Camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., to Capt. C. E. Lovejoy, C.E. (June 10, 2d C.A.)

The orders detailing 1st Lt. R. Seale, C.E., to temp. duty with summer training camps at Mt. Gretna, Pa., on Aug. 5 are revoked. (June 19, W.D.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. C. C. WILLIAMS, C. OF O.

Capt. H. S. Wilkins, O.D., to Washington, D.C., for temp. duty for 2 months in connection with industrial mobilization, and upon completion to Rochester, N.Y., for duty. (June 14, W.D.)

Capt. R. F. Whitelegg, O.D., to West Point, N.Y., and report Aug. 24, 1923, for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. J. H. Burns, O.D., from duty in office of the Chief of Ordnance, upon completion of his present duties with the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, in connection with the hearings on the Muscle Shoals project. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to 1st Lt. H. J. Ward, O.D., about June 17. (June 16, W.D.)

Officers of O.D. to Watervliet Arsenal, Mass., not later than June 30 for duty as student officers: Maj. H. B. Saylor, R. Sears and R. H. Lee, Capt. A. B. Custer, F. I. Gilbert, W. R. Slaughter, W. W. Warner, W. E. Dittmars, J. K. Christmas, E. A. Murphy, J. Huling, Jr., H. F. Safford and J. W. Orcutt, 1st Lts. S. S. Burgey, R. R. Studler, R. E. Wentz, C. H. Delrick, L. C. Reyna, G. W. Bott, Jr., J. J. Breen, M. E. Darby and H. Shaler. (June 16, W.D.)

1st Lt. G. R. Ensminger, O.D., to Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N.J., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Maj. H. L. Rice, O.D., Sept. 1 to Camp Humphreys, Va., to Engineer School for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. B. St. G. Tucker, O.D., to Governors Island, N.Y., not later than June 30 for duty as assistant O.D. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. G. R. Hartwick, O.D., to Washington for temp. duty in connection with the industrial mobilization. Upon completion of this temp. duty Captain Hartwick will proceed to St. Louis for duty as executive assistant to the chief of the St. Louis District Ordnance Office. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. J. M. Erwin, O.D., to Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. A. H. Skinner, O.D., to Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y., for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. G. O. SQUIER, C.S.O.

Capt. W. H. Hale, S.C. (Inf.), is detailed in the Air Service, June 25, and to Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty and pilot training. (June 14, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. G. Messer, S.C., to permanent station at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp Custer, Mich. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 9 days to Capt. W. B. Persons, S.C., about June 15. (June 15, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. Lynch, S.C., to sail for Manila from San Francisco, Calif., about Aug. 5. (June 16, W.D.)

Col. C. McK. Saltzman, S.C., to Governors Island, N.Y., for duty as corps area signal officer, relieving Maj. R. H. Coles, S.C., who will proceed to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., for duty as corps area signal officer. (June 16, W.D.)

D. J. Carr, S.C., to Baltimore, Md., for duty as corps area signal officer. (June 16, W.D.)

AIR SERVICE.

MAJ. GEN. M. M. PATRICK, C. OF A.S.

Leave 1 month, about Aug. 1, to 1st Lt. A. L. Jewett, A.S., Chicago, Ill. (June 8, 6th C.A.)

Resignation of 1st Lt. J. I. Sullivan, A.S., as an officer of the Army is accepted. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. H. V. Hopkins, A.S. (June 16, W.D.)

1st Lt. E. S. Moon, A.S., is rated as airship pilot. (June 6, A.S.)

The leave granted Maj. D. Johnson, A.S., is extended 1 month. (June 17, W.D.)

1st Lt. C. Elleman, A.S., to the Middletown Air Intermediate Depot, Middletown, Pa., about Aug. 1 for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

ADD CHAPLAINS.

The promotion of Chaplain A. K. Mathews from 1st lieutenant to the grade of captain, with rank from May 28, 1922, is announced. Chaplain Mathews will remain in present duties at Fort MacArthur, Calif. (June 17, W.D.)

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.

BRIG. GEN. A. A. FRIES, C.C.W.S.

Officers, C.W.S., from present assignment at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., upon completion of present course of instruction and will then report in person to C.O., Edgewood Arsenal, for assignment to duty: Maj. E. C. Wellington, Capt. C. McMillan, 1st Lt. J. F. Binford, Capt. H. Chamberlin, L. A. Elliott, C. W. Hodges, H. A. Kuhn, J. M. McMillan, C. S. Shadle, H. Stokes and E. J. Sullivan. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to 1st Lt. J. H. Beque, C.W.S., about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to 1st Lt. A. E. Heeter, C.W.S., about July 20. (June 19, W.D.)

CHAPLAINS.

CHAPLAIN (COL.) J. T. AXTON, C. OF C.

Chaplain A. J. Brasted from further duty with 4th Field Art. and to Camp Travis, Tex., for duty with 2d Division Hqs. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 10 days, to visit U.S., to Chaplain W. J. Keane, to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 3 months to Chaplain A. C. Dineen about June 15. (June 15, W.D.)

Chaplain P. B. Rupp from duty with 18th Inf. when that organization leaves Camp Dix, and then proceed to New York City and sail about July 6 for Panama for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Chaplain M. W. Reynolds is assigned to permanent station at Fort Benning, Ga., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Fort Barrancas, Fla. (June 16, W.D.)

CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. W. A. HOLBROOK, C. OF C.

Leave 2 months to Capt. H. B. Gibson, Cav. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 15 days to Col. W. S. Valentine, Cav., upon completion of his present duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. E. Bowditch, Jr., Cav., from present assignment and duties in Philippine Islands, July 1, to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty as student in Cavalry School. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. P. M. Harsberger, Cav., now attached to 12th Cav., is assigned to that regiment. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. H. A. Patterson, Cav., from station hospital, Fort Riley, to Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, for treatment. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. A. C. Smith, 14th Cav., from assignment to that regiment and will proceed to West Point, N.Y., and report Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

1st Lt. W. F. H. Godson, Jr., Cav., will proceed to his home and await retirement. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. H. D. Berkeley, Cav., about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Col. S. F. Dillam, Cav., about July 2. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Maj. R. Talbot, Jr., Cav., about July 4. (June 16, W.D.)

Maj. H. M. Groninger, Cav., will proceed directly to permanent station via Sea Girt, N.J., reporting July 1 for temp. duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Lt. Col. A. F. Commiskey, Cav., from Fort Riley and proceed directly to permanent station via Sea Girt, N.J., reporting July 1 for temp. duty. (June 16, W.D.)

The transfer of Maj. J. S. Mooney, Cav., from Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to the A.G. Dept. on June 7, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (June 17, W.D.)

Capt. H. Herman, Cav., to temp. duty at Camp Devens, Mass., until Sept. 1, 1922, when he will proceed to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Officers of Cav. to Camp Devens, Mass., for temp. duty at Camp Devens, Mass., until Sept. 1, when they will proceed to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty: Capt. H. L. Earnest, J. L. Phillips, F. S. Jacobs and A. L. Baylies. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, about June 27, to 1st Lt. A. H. Conard, Cav. (D.O.L.), Minneapolis High Schools, Minn. (June 3, 7th C.A.)

Capt. A. E. Merrill, Cav., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves, 5d Corps Area. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. M. S. Williamson, Cav., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves, 2d Corps Area. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. D. E. Murphy, Cav., is detailed as instructor of Cav. Kentucky N.G., and to London, Ky., and take station. (June 19, W.D.)

Col. W. D. Chitty, Cav., to Washington Bks. about Aug. 15 to Army War College for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. L. Lake, Jr., 1st Cav., Fort Bliss, Tex., is transferred to 2d Machine Gun Sqdn., Fort Bliss. (June 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. L. A. I. Chapman, Cav., to Omaha, Neb., to Army retiring board for examination. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. S. Y. Constant, Cav., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves, 2d Corps Area. (June 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. F. Richardson, Cav., is assigned to 14th Cav., upon completion of summer training camps, and to Fort Sheridan, Ill., for duty with the regiment. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. A. T. Lacey, Cav., upon completion of summer training camps at Camp Dix to Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., for duty as a student. (June 19, W.D.)

Following officers to Fort Sill, Okla., and report in person on July 1 for duty: C. H. D. Berkeley, Cav.; C. O. R. Day, Cav.; C. B. Drake, Cav.; Lt. Col. C. F. Martin, Cav. (June 19, W.D.)

FIELD ARTILLERY.

MAJ. GEN. W. J. SNOW, C. OF F.A.

Leave 2 months, about June 20, to 1st Lt.

## Special Notice

If you wish good fitting, comfortable, smart appearing

## Ladies Oxfords

for street and sport wear

Write for

## Stetson's

Style Book and Folder



Style S 61

Ladies' White Duck Oxford, "Miss Hawes" Model, flexible leather sole, white heels with rubber top lift.

Mail Orders carefully filled delivery free U. S. A.

Mail Order Department: 5 East 42d St.

## Stetson Shops, Inc.

5 East 42d Street 143 Broadway  
Broadway at 45th Street (Hotel Astor)  
New York City

A Stetson Agency in Every Large City

## WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY

40 miles from Kansas City, Missouri. Superior vision with R.O.T.C. Prepares for college or business. Large gymnasium in Missouri. Indoor Swimming Pool. Separate School for Younger Boys. Address Colonel Sellers, No. 100 Washington Avenue, Lexington, Missouri.



## ARMY RINGS NAVY

We make them for every Branch of Service and every Division from 1st to 91st. Large for inscription around Emblem. Trading Posts attention. 14K, \$10.00; 10K, \$7.50; Silver, \$2.50.

C. K. GROUSE CO., 13 Bruce St.

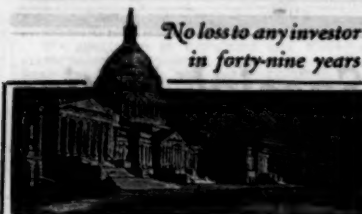
North Attleboro, Mass.

## WHEN YOU GO TO SAN FRANCISCO STOP AT THE HOTEL STEWART

On Geary St., just off Union Square, close to everything worth while. Good accommodations at moderate rates. Breakfast, 50c; 60c; 75c; Lunch, 75c; Dinner, \$1.25 (Sundays, \$1.50). Municipal car passes the door. Stewart Motor Bus meets principal trains and steamers. It is advisable to make reservations in advance of arrival.

## The





## THE GOVERNMENT

—the Largest Investor in  
Washington Real Estate

Washington enjoys the distinction of being the only city in America which has back of it the tremendous power of the United States Government in civic improvement and development.

Called by many travellers the most beautiful of the Capital Cities of the world, and the most beautiful of the larger cities of America, it is the Mecca of tourists from every State of the Union.

The Government builds in Washington; the Government is the most potent factor in creating and sustaining the demand for land and buildings in Washington; the Government is the largest investor in Washington real estate.

In Washington, the seat of Government, you can buy 7% First Mortgage Investments from this investment banking house which has been identified with the growth and development of the Nation's Capital since 1873, and which has back of it a record of no loss to any investor in 49 years.

For full information about investing \$100, \$500, \$1,000 or more outright or under our 7% Investment Savings Plan, write to Department 18



The F.H. SMITH & CO.

Founded 1873

First Mortgage Investments

WASHINGTON, D. C.



## Make Your Pay Work for You

LAY AWAY \$5 a week for twenty years and you'll have \$5,200.

But deposit that \$5 a week with The Union Trust Company at 4% compound interest, for the same length of time, and you will have \$7,918.

That's the difference between savings "in a sock" and savings in the Union Trust.

Make part of your pay work for you, whether it's a dollar a day or a dollar a month.

Start today by writing for Booklet "N" explaining the plan for Service men in any part of world

THE UNION TRUST  
COMPANY  
Cleveland

Capital and Surplus, \$33,375,000.00

## HENRY CLEWS & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange  
11, 13, 15, 17 BROAD STREET

Transact a General Banking Business

Execute Orders for

**STOCKS—BONDS**

ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT

Branch Offices:

358 Fifth Ave. 36 Union Square  
179 Duane St. 953 Third Avenue  
16 Court St., Brooklyn.

E. M. Link, F.A., Camp Knox, Ky. (May 26, 5th C.A.)  
Leave 2 months, about June 18, to Capt. W. C. Brigham, F.A., Camp Knox, Ky. (May 29, 5th C.A.)

Capt. A. O. Walsh, F.A., is assigned to 1st F.A. and to Fort Sill for duty with regiment. (June 14, W.D.)

Capt. P. G. Rogers, F.A., is assigned to 17th F.A., with permanent station at Camp Bragg, N.C., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp McClellan, Ala. (June 14, W.D.)

Maj. R. C. Rutherford, 12th F.A., is detailed as an instructor of F.A., Texas N.G., and to Amarillo. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. W. R. Gerhardt, F.A., to West Point, N.Y., and report on Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Resignation of 1st Lt. C. I. Preston, F.A., as an officer of the Army is accepted. (June 15, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. S. Winn, Jr., F.A., to Fort Sheridan, Ill., and take station, and then to Camp Custer, Mich., and report in person to Brig. Gen. G. V. H. Mosely for duty as aid on his staff. (June 16, W.D.)

Capt. B. Moore, 5th F.A., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 3d Corps Area. (June 16, W.D.)

Lt. Col. L. T. Boiesau, F.A., to Camp Bragg, N.C., for duty with the Field Artillery board. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. A. S. Mesick, F.A., about June 23. (June 16, W.D.)

The leave granted Capt. F. T. Gundry, 1st F.A., on account of sickness is extended 1 month. (June 9, 8th C.A.)

Maj. C. S. Blakely, F.A., to Washington to Chief of F.A. for duty in his office. (June 17, W.D.)

Capt. V. R. Woodruff, 4th F.A., from Panama and is transferred to 6th F.A., Edgewood Arsenal, Md. (June 17, W.D.)

1st Lt. H. E. Sewell, 17th F.A., is transferred to 4th F.A., in Panama Canal Department, and sail from New York city about Aug. 31 for Panama for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Maj. W. F. Jones, F.A., is assigned to 3d F.A., July 1, and to Camp Knox, Ky., for duty with the regiment. (June 19, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. S. Winn, Jr., 12th F.A., from assignment to that regiment and to Fort Sheridan, Ill., and take station. Lt. Winn will then proceed to Camp Custer, Mich., and report in person to Brig. Gen. G. V. H. Mosely for duty as aid on his staff. (June 19, W.D.)

### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. F. W. COE, C. OF C.A.

Leave 2 months to 1st Lt. W. E. Ryan, C.A.C., about June 22. (June 14, W.D.)

The transfer of Maj. H. N. Sumner, C.A.C., to A.G. Dept. on June 7, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced, and to Camp Travis, Tex., for duty as assistant division adjutant. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Lt. Col. E. D. Powers, C.A.C., about July 1. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. E. T. Weisel, C.A.C., with permission to leave U.S. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Lt. Col. A. P. S. Hyde, C.A.C. (June 15, W.D.)

Lt. Col. R. P. Reeder, C.A.C., is detailed as a member of G.S.C. and is assigned to duty in Hawaiian Department. He will sail from New York about July 30 for Honolulu for duty as an assistant chief of staff, and is assigned to the General Staff with troops. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. M. Goodman, C.A.C., is detailed as instructor of Coast Art., Massachusetts N.G., and to Boston and take station, and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Fort Hancock, N.J., July 3. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 26 days to Maj. R. D. Bates, C.A.C., upon his relief from treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital. (June 17, W.D.)

Officers of C.A.C. from Philippines and are assigned as hereinafter indicated: Capt. G. D. Davidson to Fort MacArthur, Calif.; R. E. Hill to Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.; J. C. Stephens to Fort Barrancas, Fla. (June 17, W.D.)

Officers of C.A.C. from Panama Canal Department and are assigned as hereinafter indicated upon completion of present tour of foreign service: Col. H. E. Oloke to Camp Eustis, Va., for assignment to duty; H. T. Patten to 3d Coast Artillery District, Baltimore, Md.; H. L. Steele to 1st Coast Artillery District, Boston, Mass.; Maj. L. C. Brinton, Jr., to Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, Fort Monroe, Va. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Lt. Col. F. L. Dengler, C.A.C. (June 17, W.D.)

### INFANTRY.

MAJ. GEN. C. S. FARNSWORTH, C. OF I.

1st Lt. A. R. Nichols, 7th Inf., to new permanent station at Camp Lewis, Wash., and to Fort Niagara, N.Y., for temp. duty with Infantry rifle team. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to 1st Lt. L. Murphy, Inf., about July 16. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. R. McCleave, Inf., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. G. McD. Weeks, Inf., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. H. A. Eaton, Inf. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Capt. L. J. I. Barrett, Inf., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. F. G. Stritzinger, Jr., Inf., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Col. M. B. Stokes, Inf., about July 1. (June 14, W.D.)

Leave 3 months, about July 1, to Capt. H. F. Tate, 25th Inf., now at Stanford University, Calif. (June 5, 8th C.A.)

Leave 2 months, about Aug. 26, to Capt. C. C. Brown, 25th Inf., Camp S. D. Little, Nogales, Ariz. (June 5, 8th C.A.)

Leave 2 months and 7 days, to visit U.S., to Col. G. A. Nugent, G.S., to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 1 month and 10 days, with permission to visit U.S., to Maj. D. D. Eisenhower, Inf., to leave Cristobal June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 3 months and 4 days, to visit U.S., to Capt. J. P. Murphy, 42d Inf., to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 3 months and 4 days, to visit U.S., to Capt. W. H. Wells, 42d Inf., to leave Cristobal June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 2 months and 7 days, to visit U.S., to Capt. R. H. Lord, 42d Inf., to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Leave 3 months and 7 days, to visit U.S., to Capt. A. K. Kuper, 14th Inf., to leave Cristobal about June 17. (June 1, P.C.D.)

Maj. W. A. McCathran, Inf., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves in 8th Corps Area. (June 15, W.D.)

Col. H. A. Eaton, Inf., from duty with War Department General Staff and is assigned to General Staff with troops July 1. (June 15, W.D.)

The following officers are transferred from regiments indicated after their names to 38th Inf.: Maj. T. F. Hardin, 4th Inf.; Capt. J. L. Dikes, 47th Inf. (relieved from attachment to 7th Inf.; 1st Lt. R. H. Soule, 30th Inf. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. B. F. Delamater, Jr., Inf., now awaiting orders at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., is assigned to 19th Inf. and to Presidio of San Francisco for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Capt. G. A. Miller, Inf., is assigned to 38th Inf., Fort Logan, Colo., for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

1st Lt. M. M. Potter, 61st Inf., to Walter Reed General Hospital for treatment. (June 15, W.D.)

The transfer of Col. C. H. Bridges, Inf., Hqs. 5th Corps Area, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to The A.G. Dept. on June 7, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (June 15, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. B. Hess, Inf., from present duties at Fort Benning, Ga., and will report in person to Brig. Gen. W. H. Gordon for duty as aid on his staff. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. D. Honley, 11th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and to West Point, N.Y., and report on Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. J. A. Ladd, Inf., to West Point, N.Y., and report Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Maj. D. E. McCunniff, Inf., to West Point, N.Y., and report Aug. 24 for duty. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave 3 months and 20 days to Maj. B. B. McCroskey, Inf. (June 16, W.D.)

Col. H. J. Hunt, Inf., to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, 5th Corps Area, for duty as corps area signal officer. (June 16, W.D.)

Maj. A. D. Budd, Inf., is assigned to duty with F.A. for 4 years, July 1. Major Budd is attached to 1st F.A. and will proceed to Fort Sill, Okla., for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. J. Miller, 84th Inf., to Philadelphia, Pa., as recruiting officer in that city. (June 16, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. E. Brinson, 6th Inf., is transferred to 42d Inf., in the Panama Canal Department, and will sail from New York about July 11 for duty with the regiment. (June 16, W.D.)

The leave granted Capt. J. D. Carter, P.S., is extended 1 month. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 15 days to 1st Lt. Col. J. Hanson, Inf., about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Col. S. V. Ham, Inf., about July 1. (June 16, W.D.)

1st Lt. C. R. McKenney, Inf., upon relief from Fort Benning, Ga., to proceed to Fort Niagara, N.Y., for temp. duty with Infantry rifle team. Upon completion of this temp. duty he will proceed to San Francisco for temp. duty until time to proceed to his foreign service station. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, about June 20, to Col. O. B. Clark, Inf., Granville, Ohio. (June 8, 5th C.A.)

Under exceptional circumstances, leave 1 month and 10 days, about July 25, to Capt. H. Elson, Inf., Louisville, Ky. (June 6, 5th C.A.)

Leave 3 months, about July 1, to Capt. H. H. Fisher, Inf., D.O.L., Rockford High School, Ill. (June 12, 6th C.A.)

Leave 2 months to Maj. E. R. Andrews, 54th Inf. (June 12, 6th C.A.)

Col. A. L. Conger, 20th Inf., Camp Travis, Tex., will proceed to Fort Sill, Okla., to arrive about June 15 for temp. duty as commanding officer of the camps of instruction (exclusive of N.G. camp) to be held at that station. (June 8, 8th C.A.)

The transfer of Maj. J. B. Richardson, Inf., to The A.G. Dept. on June 7, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (June 17, W.D.)

Capt. J. L. Tupper, Inf., is assigned to 4th Inf. and to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Maj. J. Scott, Inf., is detailed for duty with Organized Reserves, July 1, 3d Corps Area. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 28 days to 1st Lt. O. L. Davidson, Inf., about Aug. 10, to terminate at such time as will enable him to sail on the transport leaving San Francisco Nov. 7 for Honolulu. (June 17, W.D.)

1st Lt. Col. W. T. Merry, Inf., is assigned to 2d Inf., July 1, and to Fort Sheridan, Ill., for duty. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 3 months to Capt. J. W. G. Stephens, Inf., about June 20. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. J. J. Burleigh, Inf., about July 1. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, about July 1, to Col. G. Sturtevant, Inf. (D.O.L.), the University of Minnesota. (June 5, 7th C.A.)

Leave 4 months, with permission to visit U.S., to Maj. C. Blumel, 42d Inf., to leave Cristobal, C.Z., about June 26. (June 5, P.C.D.)

Leave 3 months to Maj. O. S. McCleavey, Inf., Hqs. 88th Division, U.S. Army, Minneapolis, Minn. (June 1, 7th C.A.)

Leave 2 months, about July 1, to Capt. D. M. Ellis, 6th Inf., Fort Crook, Nebr. (June 2, 7th C.A.)

Col. L. W. Jordan, Jr., and J. G. McArthur, Inf., to Fort Sill for duty July 1. (June 19, W.D.)

Col. H. A. Eaton, Inf., is assigned to General Staff with troops, effective July 1, 1922. (June 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. F. S. Bowen, Inf., to Fort Sill, Okla., on July 1 for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Sick leave 2 months and 15 days to Capt. J. G. Finn, Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

Col. M. McFarland, Inf., to Fort Sill, Okla., July 1 for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. A. C. Gillem, Jr., Inf., from Hawaiian Department to General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. L. L. Lampert, 59th Inf., from assignment to that regiment and from duty in Alaska and will report to The A.G. of the Army for further orders. (June 19, W.D.)

The names of Maj. C. J. Mathews, Inf., and J. P. Byrom, Inf., are removed from D.O.L. and are assigned to regiments specified in Hawaiian Department for duty, sailing from San Francisco about Sept. 14 for Honolulu for duty; Maj. C. J. Mathews, Inf. to 31st Inf.; J. P. Byrom, Inf., to 27th Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

The following officers are transferred from regiments specified to 27th Inf. in Hawaiian Department and will sail from San Francisco about Sept. 14 for Honolulu for duty: Capt. A. Richmond, 53d Inf.; 1st Lt. D. P. Murphy, 54th Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

The name of Capt. W. W. Parker, Inf., is removed from D.O.L. and he is assigned to 31st Inf. in Philippines and will sail from San Francisco about Aug. 5 for Manila for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

The name of Maj. A. S. Balsam, Inf., is removed from D.O.L. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. A. S. Balsam, Inf., is assigned to 59th Inf., to take effect Sept. 1, and will report immediately by letter to commanding general 9th Corps Area for assignment to station in

## A danger signal — tender and bleeding gums

HEALTHY teeth cannot live in diseased tissue. Gums tainted with Pyorrhea are dangerously diseased. For not only are the teeth affected, but Pyorrhea germs seep into the body, lower its vitality and cause many ills.

Pyorrhea begins with tender and bleeding gums. Then the gums recede, the teeth decay, loosen and fall out, or must be extracted to rid the system of the poisonous germs that breed in pockets about them.

Four out of five people over forty have this disease. But you need not have it. Visit your dentist often for teeth and gum inspection. And keep Pyorrhea away by using Forhan's For the Gums.

Forhan's For the Gums will prevent Pyorrhea—or check its progress—if used in time and used consistently. Ordinary dentifrices cannot do this. Forhan's keeps the gums hard and healthy, the teeth white and clean. If you have tender or bleeding gums, start using today. If gum-shrinkage has already set in, use Forhan's according to directions, and consult a dentist immediately for special treatment.

35c and 60c tubes in U.S. and Canada.

Formula of  
R. J. Forhan, D. D. S.  
FORHAN CO.  
New York  
Forhan's, Ltd.  
London

SPERMATIST  
DISEASES OF THE MOUTH

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS

FORHAN'S  
FOR THE GUMS



## The Bowery

### Savings Bank

128 AND 130 BOWERY  
Branch 87 Liberty St.

New York, June 12, 1922.

A semi-annual dividend at the rate of

#### FOUR PER CENT.

per annum has been declared and will be credited to depositors for the period ending June 30, 1922, on all sums from \$5 to \$5,000, and will be payable on and after Monday, July 17, 1922.

Money deposited on or before July 10 will draw interest from July 1, 1922.

Beginning with October 1, 1922, dividends will be credited and paid quarterly instead of semi-annually as heretofore.

WILLIAM E. KNOX, President  
JOSEPH G. LIDDLE, Vice-President  
PERCY G. DELAMATER, Secretary  
JAMES A. STENHOUSE, Comptroller

## UNIFORMS FOR ARMY AND NAVY OFFICERS

CAN BE PURCHASED  
IN CHICAGO TO YOUR  
ADVANTAGE.

CALL WHEN PASSING  
THROUGH OR SEND  
FOR SAMPLES AND  
PRICES.

**A. G. MEIER & CO.**  
205 W. MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1894

**BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.**  
Jewelers  
Silversmiths  
Stationers

PHILADELPHIA

New Regulation  
Warrant Officers

Collar and Cap In-  
signia made from  
official die.

Cap Insignia \$ .75

Collar Insignia per  
pair \$1.00



The official standard  
samples of Insignia  
on file with the War  
Department were  
manufactured by  
this Establishment.

Alaska and will proceed on Sept. 1 to station. (June 19, W.D.)

The following officers are relieved from present duties in Philippines and are transferred as hereinafter indicated: Capt. H. E. Bower, 81st Inf., to 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz.; H. M. Melasky, 15th Inf., to 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. T. S. Arms, Inf., from attachment to 15th Inf. and duty in Philippines and is assigned to 25th Inf., Nogales, Ariz. (June 19, W.D.)

The following officers are transferred from regiments indicated after their names to 15th Inf. in Philippines and will sail from San Francisco about Aug. 5 for Manila for duty: 1st Lt. H. J. Goughly, 23d Inf., and C. H. Boyles, 9th Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

Officers of 27th Inf. from Hawaiian Department and are transferred to 24th Inf., Columbus, N.M.: Capt. L. W. Maddox and 1st Lt. J. V. Sims. (June 19, W.D.)

Maj. L. S. Devore, 31st Inf., from Hawaiian Department to U.S. for assignment to duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Officers of 59th Inf. from Alaska and are transferred to 24th Inf., Columbus, N.M.: Capt. L. H. Barnhill and C. H. Moore, jr. (June 19, W.D.)

Capt. D. B. Van Pelt, Inf., to report to C.O. 28th Inf. by letter for assignment to station, and at proper time join for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. J. W. Wright, Inf., will report in person to commandant Army War College for duty in historical section. (June 19, W.D.)

Sick leave 2 months to Capt. A. G. French, Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

Lt. Col. O. F. Herr, Inf., to Fort Bliss, Tex., and report to Army retiring board for examination. (June 19, W.D.)

The leave granted Capt. G. Miller, Inf., is extended 1 month. (June 19, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 15 days to Maj. H. B. Crea, Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

The transfer of Capt. M. H. Patton, Inf., to Cav. on June 13, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He is assigned to 2d Cav. and to Fort Riley for duty with 2d Cav. and as a student officer. (June 19, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, with permission to apply for an extension of 10 days, upon completion of R.O.T.C. Camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., to 1st Lt. D. Riley, Inf., D.O.L. (June 19, 2d C.A.)

Leave 1 month and 10 days, upon completion of R.O.T.C. Camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., to Capt. L. D. Yates, Inf., D.O.L. (June 19, 2d C.A.)

Maj. F. W. Milburn, 28th Inf., to Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., for duty in connection with summer training camps at that post. (June 19, 2d C.A.)

Leave 1 month, upon completion of R.O. T.C. Camp at Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., to Capt. C. E. Lovejoy, Inf., D.O.L. (June 19, 2d C.A.)

#### PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

Capt. E. Bennett, P.S., retired, to active duty with summer training camps 9th Corps Area. (June 16, W.D.)

The leave granted 1st Lt. H. M. Haynes, P.S., is extended 1 month. (June 19, W.D.)

#### RETIRED OFFICERS.

Leave 3 months to Col. H. D. Styer, retired, about Aug. 31, to leave U.S. (June 14, W.D.)

1st Lt. T. D. Thorpe, retired, from further active duty; to home. (June 15, W.D.)

Leave under exceptional circumstances for 3 months, about June 10, to Lt. Col. J. E. Ware, retired, the University of Minnesota. (June 3, 7th C.A.)

Maj. H. P. Councilman, retired, from further active duty July 1; to home. (June 19, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 10 days, under exceptional circumstances, to Maj. H. A. Schwabe, retired. (June 15, 2d C.A.)

#### TRANSFERS.

The transfer of Maj. W. T. MacMillan, Inf., U.S.M.A., West Point, N.Y., to the A.G. Dept. on June 7, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on his present duties until further orders. (June 15, W.D.)

Officers transferred from the regiments indicated after their names to 59th Inf., to take effect Sept. 1, and to report to commanding general 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco for assignment to station in Alaska and on Sept. 1 will proceed to station for duty: Capt. I. W. Crawford, 24th Inf., and L. P. Stewart, 17th Inf. (June 19, W.D.)

#### WARRANT OFFICERS.

Leave 2 months, about July 1, to Wnt. Of. R. I. Sullenger, Fort Wayne, Mich. (June 8, 6th C.A.)

Wnt. Of. H. C. Elder, Panama Engineer Depot, Corozal, C.Z., from Cristobal, C.Z., to New York, N.Y., thence to Walter Reed General Hospital for treatment. (May 27, P.C.D.)

Leave 1 month to Wnt. Of. Y. L. Bowers, Presidio of San Francisco. (June 15, W.D.)

Wnt. Of. S. A. Baltart to Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., and to remain at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, on temp. duty until the arrival of the Air Service Primary Flying School, at which time he will report to commandant of that school for duty. (June 16, W.D.)

Wnt. Of. J. Anderson, bandleader, to Fort McPherson, Ga., for duty with 23d Inf. (June 16, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, July 1, to Wnt. Of. I. J. Hopkins. (June 9, 4th C.A.)

Leave 2 months, about July 1, to Wnt. Of. J. Devine. (June 13, 6th C.A.)

Wnt. Of. C. W. Putnam to duty at Hqrs. Panama Canal Department, and to sail from Brooklyn to Panama Canal Zone about July 11. (June 17, W.D.)

Leave on account of sickness for 1 month and 15 days, with permission to apply for an extension of 15 days, to Wnt. Of. G. H. Pigott. (June 16, 2d C.A.)

Wnt. Of. W. F. Levens to temp. duty in the vicinity of Little Rock, Ark., with station in that city. (June 19, W.D.)

Wnt. Of. L. E. Steele to Seattle Q.M. Intermediate Depot for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

Wnt. Of. L. L. Loris to Fort Snelling, Minn., for duty. (June 19, W.D.)

#### ARMY FIELD CLERKS.

Leave 1 month, about Aug. 1, to Army Fd. Clk. E. Thomas, Chicago, Ill. (June 9, 6th C.A.)

Leave 1 month, about Aug. 1, to Army Fd. Clk. H. C. Holabird, jr., Chicago, Ill. (June 8, 6th C.A.)

#### CHANGES AMONG UNITS, U.S.A.

The following changes in stations of organizations were announced by the War Department June 17:

11th Tank Co., Camp Meade, Md., to \*Honolulu, H.T.

6th Inf. Brig. Hqrs., Camp Lewis, Wash., to Fort Douglas, Utah.

Photo Section No. 1, Kelly Field, Tex., to Fort Bliss, Tex.

1st Batln., 22d Inf., Fort Porter, N.Y., to Fort McPherson, Ga.

Hqrs. Co., Serv. Co., How. Co. and 3d Batln., 22d Inf., Fort Jay, N.Y., to Fort McPherson, Ga.

Troop L, T.O. Sqdn. No. 1, demobilized.

Eng. T. Co. No. 1 absorbed by 4th Engr.

Tank Platoon No. 1 and 13th Inf. (Combat Regt.) reconstituted.

Prov. Sqdn. of Cav., A.F.G., demobilized.

\*Due in Honolulu, H.T., about July 13.

The Animal Transportation School, now at Camp Dix, N.J., and personnel, including Capt. J. P. Neu, Q.M.C.; 1st Lt. H. E. Hagan, Q.M.C., and 1st Sgt. S. B. Tupper, M.T. Co. No. 2, is transferred to Fort Hamilton, N.Y., for station, and will proceed to new station before June 30. (June 14, 2d C.A.)

A detachment of the 13th Infantry, consisting of Capt. I. A. Opperman, G. M. MacMullin and T. R. Holmes, Inf., and approximately 120 enlisted men, now at Plattsburg Barracks, N.Y., will proceed on June 29, 1922, by rail to Camp Devens, Mass., for temporary duty. (June 15, 2d C.A.)

#### CANDIDATES, U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

The following candidates have been designated to submit educational certificates in lieu of mental examination, with a view to admission to the Military Academy on July 1, 1922:

Arkansas—2d Dist., John H. Wood, Mammoth Springs.

Georgia—Sen. Watson, John R. Thompson, Thomaston.

Kentucky—Sen. Ernst, Homer Hampton, R.F.D., Winchester; Virgil Alstott, 1st alt., Junction City; William W. Anderson, 2d alt., Lexington.

Maine—3d Dist., Ivian N. Perley, Vassalboro; Edward McDonough, 1st alt., Gardiner; W. Henry Lamson, 2d alt., West Jonestown.

Massachusetts—15th Dist., Daniel T. Foley, Fall River; Joseph O. Noble, 1st alt., Fall River.

Michigan—6th Dist., Boone Gross, Lansing. 13th Dist., Harold S. Lauer, Detroit.

Minnesota—8th Dist., Rudolph O. Anderson, West Duluth.

Texas—Sen. Culberson, John O. Wall, Austin.

Wisconsin—4th Dist., James B. Miley, Milwaukee.

California—4th Dist., Robert S. Nourse.

Montana—1st Dist., Bernard J. Conroy, Anaconda; Carl Graybeal, 1st alt., Missoula; George A. Furlong, Anaconda.

New Jersey—7th Dist., Edward Baisch, Paterson.

North Carolina—1st Dist., Addison E. Warren, Blounts Creek. 2d Dist., Roy L. Johnson, Kingston.

North Dakota—Sen. Ladd, John B. Elliott, Cannon Ball.

Ohio—2d Dist., Waldo E. Laidlaw, Cincinnati.

Tennessee—7th Dist., Clarence L. Gibcomb, 1st alt., Columbia.

Indiana—Senator New, Marion R. Eppert, Indianapolis.

Kansas—6th Dist., Ray Young, Almena.

Kentucky—Sen. Ernst, Henry B. Moore, 1st alt., Lancaster, and Creed Burlingame, 2d alt., c/o Mr. Paul Burlingame, Courthouse, Louisville.

Mississippi—3d Dist., George E. Levings, Moorhead.

Utah—Sen. King, Hugh S. Beatty, Salt Lake City.

Virginia—9th Dist., Eugene M. Webb, Quarry. Honor School—William J. Verbeck, Manlius, N.Y.; Joseph P. Dawson, New York city.

S.O. 143, JUNE 20, 1922, W.D.

First Lt. J. T. Hutchison, A.S., to Mitchell Field, N.Y., for duty.

Maj. T. D. Simkins, O.E., to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, for duty.

Field Clk. G. K. Glover, Q.M.C., a patient at Walter Reed General Hospital, to Omaha, Neb., for duty.

Resignation of Maj. C. D. Allen, M.C., as an officer of the Army is accepted.

Maj. J. E. Beller, O.D., to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty as division O.O.

Officers of C.A.C. to Fort Monroe, Va., and report Sept. 1 for duty as students: Maj. H. A. Ramsey; Capt. C. D. Hindle, W. Henketh, J. B. Bethen, jr., H. A. McMorrow, E. D. Weigle, J. B. Muir, jr., J. B. Day, L. W. Jefferson, H. S. MacKirdy, J. C. Bataul, Ivarson, V. P. Foster, A. M. Pendleton, C. L. Berry, R. E. Harrington, G. B. Smith, H. W. Ostrander.

Officers of C.A.C. to Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, for duty as students: Capt. E. P. Detwiler, E. R. Crowell, G. W. Dunn, jr., R. V. Ladd, A. J. Bennett, H. N. Herrick, G. C. McFarland, L. W. Goeppert, F. J. McSherry, E. F. Olsen, D. J. Rutherford, L. C. Dennis, H. J. Gaffney, C. H. Stewart, J. E. Harrison, J. A. Ryan.

Officers of C.A.C. to Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, for duty as students: Capt. E. R. Barrows, C. W. Higgins; 1st Lts. A. D. Amoroso, J. W. Leavitt, A. L. Haggart, V. O. Snell, A. F. Cameron, W. H. Rice, C. Q. Shelton, G. O. Bunting, J. R. Clark, T. L. Cleaton, E. G. Cowan, N. D. Young, W. B. Walters, W. H. Papenfoth, A. P. Sullivan, K. O. Bonney, S. O. McCue.

Lient. Col. O. H. Dockery, jr., Inf., is assigned to the 3d Division, Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty.

Capt. W. D. McLelland, M.C., is assigned to permanent station at Walter Reed General Hospital and to temporary duty with summer training camps, Camp Dix, N.J.

First Lt. H. J. Martin, A.S., to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, for duty and bombardment training.

Officers of Ordnance Dept. proceed at proper time to the station specified and report in person on the date indicated for duty: Maj. T. A. Clark to Camp Eustis, Va., as camp O.O. upon expiration of his present leave. Capt. R. N. Kuntz to Raritan Arsenal, N.J., Aug. 8; D. G. McGregor to Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Aug. 8; G. A. Woody to Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 8; L. M. Bricker and D. C. Kelly to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Aug. 8; A. H. Luse to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Aug. 28; W. H. Joiner to Camp Eustis, Va., as assistant to the camp O.O. Aug. 8. First Lt. J. G. Sucher to Picatinny Arsenal, N.J., Aug. 8; P. W. Beck,

## Stetson's

BOOTS, SHOES AND  
ACCESSORIES for

## Army Officers

are specially designed and built to most satisfactorily fill every service requirement.

#### STYLE 636

A Tony Calf Blucher, plain toe, medium low heel, standard height. A substantial light weight dress shoe, suitable also for civilian dress.



#### STYLE 165

A genuine Elk Skin Moccasin, hand made, with heavy Elk Skin sole and inside wedge heel. This moccasin is suitable for Army Officers' use and can be used for outdoor wear, resisting water fairly well. Made in full sizes 6 to 11.

Genuine, English Leather, Pig Skin and Cordovan Puttees in stock or made to measure.

Full line of Accessories always on hand

WRITE FOR STYLE FOLDER

Mail orders carefully filled—delivery free U.S.A.

Mail Order Department: 5 East 42d Street

**STETSON SHOPS, Inc.**

5 East 42d Street

Broadway at 45th St. [Hotel Astor] New York City

## George E. Warren Corporation

Anthracite COAL Bituminous

New York Boston

James McCutcheon & Co.

"The Linen Store"

Fifth Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.

New York

## RAINIER

## Natural Soap

Men in Army and Navy

USE

For all Skin Eruptions,  
Poison Oak and Ivy,  
Chapped and Cracked  
Hands. See directions  
with each cake.

25 cents per cake

Apply for it at your  
Post's Exchange, Ship's  
Store, or direct to

**RAINIER MINE COMPANY**

56-58 Pearl Street,  
Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.

#### U.S. Army & Navy Uniforms & Equipment

##### CAMPAIGN RIBBON BARS

Single Ribbon Bar.....	25c
Double Ribbon Bar.....	45c
Bronze or Silver Stars.....	5c
Regulation Sabres.....	\$11.00
Triple Ribbon Bar.....	60c
Quadruple Ribbon Bar.....	90c
Collar Discs.....	15c
Sam Browne Belts, new style.....	\$15.00

Specify order in which you want ribbons arranged

Illustrated **RUSSELL'S, INC.** Formerly  
Catalog 245 W. 42nd St. Army & Navy  
105 New York City Store Co.



## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

### For the Army—

Gabardine, Whip  
Cord and Bedford  
Cord, also Serges,  
Worsteds, etc.

### For the Navy—

Blues, Whites,  
Capes, Overcoats,  
New Regulation  
Rain Coats, Avia-  
tion Fabrics, etc.

### For the Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter Field, Sum-  
mer Field, Whites, Over-  
coats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

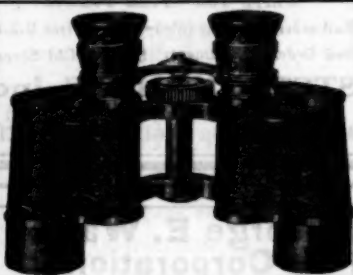
Blues, Whites, Olive Drabs,  
Overcoats, etc.

### Equipment for Officers of all Branches of the U. S. Service

—Everything  
Regulation.



BRANCHES:  
Washington,  
Atlantic City,  
Annapolis.



## Bausch & Lomb Stereo Binoculars

New and improved line—American-  
made glasses of unsurpassed qual-  
ity—featuring by large objectives,  
compactness, durability and highest  
optical efficiency.

Write for description folder

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

NEW YORK WASHINGTON SAN FRANCISCO  
CHICAGO ROCHESTER, N. Y. LONDON

Makers of Microscopes, Photographic Lenses,  
Binoculars, Range Finders, Automobile  
Lenses and Other High-Grade  
Optical Products.

### Knickerbocker Inn

BREAKFAST—LUNCH—DINNER

Eighteenth at "F" St., Washington, D. C.



### THE ENGRAVING SHOP

726 13th Street, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mention this Journal.

### SERVICE MEN AND EX-SERVICE MEN

are entitled to

#### PREFERRED RIGHTS

on Government lands, under the Homestead,  
Desert-Land and Reclamation Laws and Regu-  
lations.

#### FULL INFORMATION

on your land rights as citizens and service and  
ex-service men under these laws, with practical  
instructions, will be found in

#### "SERVICE MEN'S LAND RIGHTS"

containing a complete summary, in concise,  
convenient, understandable form, of all such  
laws and regulations; sent prepaid to any part  
of the United States upon receipt of draft or  
money order for \$5.00.

SERVICE PUBLISHING COMPANY,

507A Hicks Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

jr., to Camp Bragg, N.C., for duty as assistant  
to camp O.O. upon expiration of sick leave.

First Lt. E. E. Hill, A.S., to Brooks Field,  
San Antonio, Texas, as student officer.

Leave one month and ten days, about July  
10, to Wt. Off. J. E. Sauer.

Leave one month to Capt. J. P. Sullivan,  
C.A.C., about July 3.

Leave three months to Col. N. K. Averill,  
A.G., about July 2.

First Lt. W. G. Preston, A.S. (Q.M.O.), to  
Camp Normoy, Texas, for duty.

Officers of Ord. Dept. is assigned to duty as  
indicated: Capt. J. A. Root to Washington, Chief  
of Ordnance, for temporary duty in his office,  
and then to Pittsburgh, Pa.; Capt. N. W. Osborn  
to Washington, Chief of Ordnance, for temporary  
duty in his office, and then to Detroit,  
Mich.

Maj. O. L. Brunzell, F.A., will report to  
the commandant the General Service Schools,  
Fort Leavenworth, as instructor.

Capt. W. J. Henry, O.D., to Washington,  
Chief of Ordnance, for duty.

Leave two months to Lt. Col. J. I. McMullen,  
J.A., about July 5.

Maj. H. O'Leary, O.D., to Fort Benning, Ga.,  
for duty as ordnance representative and as  
ordnance member of the Infantry Board.

Officers of the Q.M.C. to Fort Riley, Kas.,  
not later than Sept. 10 for pursuing a course  
of instruction: Capt. B. R. Whitthorne, jr.; 1st  
Lieut. H. F. Farmer and T. H. McCreary.

First Lt. P. Trimble, F.A., to West Point,  
N.Y., for duty as aid on staff of Gen. Mac-  
Arthur.

Lt. Col. R. Whitfield, Inf., from duty with  
W.D. Gen. Staff, June 30, to duty with Organ-  
ized Reserves of 6th Corps Area.

Capt. R. F. Melin, O.D., to Washington, Chief  
of Ordnance, for temporary duty in his office,  
then to Chicago for duty.

Capt. H. J. Gorman, 8th Inf., to Fort Moul-  
trie, S.C., for duty.

Capt. T. S. Voss, A.S., is assigned to perma-  
nent station at Bolling Field, D.C., and to temp.  
duty with summer training camps, Camp Meade,  
Md.

Capt. C. D. Y. Ostrom, C.A.C., is detailed  
as asst. professor at University of California,  
Berkeley.

Capt. D. H. Pinley, Inf., to Fort Benning,  
Ga., Sept. 16, for duty as a member of the  
company officers' class.

Capt. M. F. Cowley, Inf. (Tanks), is de-  
tailed as asst. professor, Pennsylvania State  
College, with permanent station at State Col-  
lege, and to temp. duty with summer training  
camps, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Leave one month to Capt. J. Q. Rood, Q.M.C.

(For late Army orders see page 1048.)

#### WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., June 21, 1922.

The Superintendent entertained for the Sec-  
retary of War with a luncheon for the members  
of the Academic Board and Colonel Timberlake  
on Wednesday.

The First Class left for Fort Wright, Fish-  
er's Island, on Wednesday morning for two  
weeks of Coast Artillery practice under com-  
mand of Major Charles Hines, assisted by a  
number of officers. The Third Class has been  
enjoying several days' freedom from drills,  
but since Monday morning it has been busy at  
the rifle range at target practice. Cadet hops  
are held on Wednesday and Saturday evenings;  
on Saturday Mrs. Timberlake received with  
Cadet Powers.

Major and Mrs. Dawley gave a dinner on  
Thursday for Gen. and Mrs. MacArthur and  
for Col. and Mrs. Danford, Major and Mrs.  
Surles and Major and Mrs. Prichard. Major  
and Mrs. MacMillan entertained at dinner for  
Gen. and Mrs. MacArthur on Monday, when  
other guests included Col. and Mrs. Carter,  
Mrs. A. H. Wilson and Major and Mrs. Dravo.

Col. William Mitchell, who succeeds Colonel  
Fiebigler as professor of engineering, has re-  
ported for duty; Mrs. Mitchell and their three  
children are moving into Quarters 37, formerly  
occupied by Colonel Carter, who has taken  
Colonel Fiebigler's former quarters, No. 39.

Major and Mrs. Dravo's two little sons were  
christened last Tuesday by Chaplain Wheat;  
the sponsors for the younger son, Edward  
Johnson Dravo, were Gen. and Mrs. MacArthur  
and the boy's grandfather, Colonel Dravo; the  
older son, Charles Avery Dravo, jr., was spon-  
sored by Mrs. Harold Thompson and Major  
J. G. Taylor and the maternal grandfather,  
Gen. Evan Johnson. After the ceremony Chap-  
lain and Mrs. Wheat and Col. and Mrs. Tim-  
berlake joined the others at tea.

Mrs. E. R. Stuart of Washington has been  
the guest of Col. and Mrs. Carter for several  
days. Col. and Mrs. Mettler have left on a  
motoring trip to Pennsylvania, where they will  
visit Colonel Mettler's mother. Colonel Robin-  
son is visiting his home in Virginia. Mrs.  
Timberlake is leaving this week for a visit  
with Major and Mrs. Pendleton at Fisher's  
Island.

Mrs. Dawley and little daughter Harriet  
have gone to Narragansett Pier for the sum-  
mer. Capt. and Mrs. Gallagher are visiting  
Capt. and Mrs. Pope. Mrs. Nichols has her  
cousins, Mrs. Preston and Miss Mary Preston  
of Washington, spending a few days; Miss  
Anne Zell of Baltimore is also her guest.

Mrs. Morrison and sons, Eric and Albert,  
have gone to Stamford, where they will spend  
the summer with her parents, Mr. and Mrs.  
A. C. Hall. Major and Mrs. Van Volkenburg  
have visiting them Mrs. David M. Crawford  
and son Mack. Mrs. R. T. Oliver, wife of  
Colonel Oliver, Dental Corps, spent the last  
few days of June week as the guest of Major  
and Mrs. Hocker. Cadet Oliver is a member  
of the First Class. Miss Ruth Martin of  
Brooklyn spent the past week as the guest  
of her cousin, Koehler Daley, and Capt. and  
Mrs. Pope.

Major Weaver and daughter Marian are  
leaving this week for a short visit in Ohio  
with Major Weaver's mother. Major Mack  
has moved into the quarters recently vacated  
by Major Newman, No. 61, and Major Kemble  
has taken Major Mack's former apartment,  
No. 53-C.

Miss Dot Krimer left June 14 for her home  
in Pennsylvania after spending several weeks  
as the guest of her sister, Mrs. Hocker.

The corps was shocked to learn of the sud-  
den death of Cadet Jerome Rankin Stuart,  
Second Class, which took place on the 16th in  
a railroad accident at Spring Lake, N.J. Cadet  
Stuart had left on furlough only a few days  
before.

### 54TH INFANTRY CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY AT CAMP CUSTER.

Organization day for the 54th Infantry  
was celebrated at Camp Custer June 16  
by a parade of all troops of the 54th In-  
fantry before Colonel Eames, regimental  
commander, and also chief of staff at the  
camp.

Addresses and musical numbers by the  
54th Infantry band formed the program  
which followed the review.

Colonel Eames, addressing the troops,  
spoke of the spirit of the individual in  
his duty to the organization. He ex-  
plained how this was engendered into an  
organization.

"An organization gets its spirit from its  
achievements," he said. At a momentous  
period during the last offensive in France,  
a big gap existed in the line. This was  
serious and had to be closed at once. The  
54th Infantry was called upon to do so.  
This developed into one of the most noted  
marches in the war, when without animal  
transportation the regiment marched mile  
after mile through shells and gas, push-  
ing by hand their own machine guns and  
field pieces, surmounting all obstacles and  
filling the gap at the proper time.

In a short talk straight to the point,  
Brig. Gen. George V. H. Moseley, U.S.A.,  
Camp Custer commander, spoke to his  
"fellow soldiers," telling them of the work  
they were to accomplish.

He called attention to the various peace-  
time accomplishments of the Army in  
Cuba, Panama Canal Zone, and at San  
Francisco during the earthquake.

"Those who fell on the fields of Flan-  
ders have passed responsibilities to us to  
make the world better every day," he said.

Five years ago, during the World War,  
the 54th Infantry was formed out of the  
6th Infantry, which was organized in  
1812 and participated in the second war  
with England. It also took a conspicuous  
part in the Mexican War under command  
of Zachary Taylor, who later became  
President of the United States. It served  
with honor in the Civil War and during  
the late war was part of the 6th Division  
in France and was commended for ser-  
vices during the last offensive.

### SECRETARY WEEKS ADDRESSES MILITARY SCHOOL GRADUATES.

Secretary of War Weeks was the prin-  
cipal speaker at the graduation exercises  
of Pennsylvania Military Institute on  
June 21. In the course of his address  
the Secretary said:

"We are trying to save out of the ex-  
pense and sacrifice made in the last war  
those things that may be used in times of  
emergency. The country is not disposed  
to maintain a large Army, substituting  
for it military training of the citizens at  
camps and in institutions like this one.  
We are trying to make citizens and make  
them fit to be soldiers in time of war. We  
are going to try to do that in a large way  
in the future.

"God forbid that we should ever have  
another war. But human nature has not  
changed, and civilization is but the thin-  
nest veneer. That was illustrated when  
the policemen struck in Boston in 1919.

"It is necessary to maintain some sort  
of military force. But the best that we  
can have will require the best possible  
leaders. In realizing that purpose the  
Government needs support and backing."

The degree of doctor of laws was con-  
ferred upon Mr. Weeks.

Mr. Weeks, according to an interview in  
the New York Times telegraphed from  
Chester June 21, came out flatfooted in  
favor of a modification of the Volstead act  
which would permit the manufacture and  
sale of light wines and beer.

### ARMY AND NAVY TO BUILD HOSPITALS FOR VETERANS.

At a conference between Col. C. R.  
Forbes, Director of the United States Vet-  
erans' Bureau, Col. Edward S. Walton,  
Q.M.C., U.S.A., and representatives of the  
Navy, plans were perfected under which  
the work of building new hospitals for the  
veterans of the World War will be placed  
in charge of the Quartermaster Corps of  
the Army and the Bureau of Yards and  
Docks of the Navy.

The details were worked out for the  
construction of five hospitals by the Army  
and three by the Navy. Capt. F. C. Starr,  
Q.M.C., is now on a trip through the  
Northwest and will meet Colonel Forbes  
at San Francisco on June 24, when plans  
will be considered for the construction of  
two more hospitals on the Pacific coast.

The work that already has been turned  
over to the Quartermaster Corps includes  
a 400-bed hospital at North Hampton,  
Mass., the bids for which will be opened  
July 3; a 400-bed hospital at Chillicothe,  
Ohio, a 250-bed hospital at Knoxville,  
Iowa, a 250-bed hospital at American  
Lake, Wash., and another on a site to be  
selected near St. Paul, Minn.

The Bureau of Yards and Docks will  
construct a 250-bed hospital at Liberty,  
N.Y., a 500-bed hospital on the Great  
Lakes and a 350-bed hospital at Gulfport,  
Miss.

After thoroughly investigating the sub-  
ject, Colonel Forbes has decided that time  
can be saved and better buildings can be  
secured through the supervision of the  
Army and Navy.

### Diplomatic and Consular Services

Secretary of State, Charles Evans Hughes.  
Under Secretary of State—William Phillips.  
Director of the Consular Service, W. J. Carr.  
Chief of the Consular Bureau, H. C. Hengstler.

The State Department reports no changes  
of post for the past week in either the Diplo-  
matic or Consular Service.

The following consular officers, post indi-  
cated, are on leave of absence in the United  
States, leaving expiring on the dates named:

Bader, Ralph H., Cairo, Egypt, June 29.  
Brunswick, W. W., La Rochelle, France,  
July 17.

Bucklin, George A., Coblenz, Germany,  
July 31.

Clark, Reed Paige, Loanda, Angola, July 21.  
Donald, George K., Tegucigalpa, Honduras,  
July 4.

Dreher, Julius D., Colon, Panama, July 16.  
Erhardt, John G., Athens, Greece, July 21.  
Goding, Frederick W., Guayaquil, Ecuador,  
July 31.

Haven, Joseph E., Trieste, Italy, July 24.  
Komper, Graham H., Sofia, Bulgaria, July 12.  
Osborne, John Ball, Genoa, Italy, July 26.  
Winans, Charles S., Prague, Czechoslovakia,  
July 19.

Wood, John Q., Frankfurt-on-Main, Ger-  
many, July 30.

#### Hughes Indorses Principles of Rogers Bill.

The address made by Secretary Hughes be-  
fore the United States Chamber of Commerce  
recently has done much to encourage the spon-  
sors and supporters of the Rogers bill (H.R.  
17) for the reorganization and improvement of  
the foreign service. It seems evident from the  
remarks of the Secretary of State that in its  
essential particulars the bill meets with his  
approval. Owing to the press of legislative  
business hearings on the Rogers bill have been  
deferred, but it is believed that the interest  
displayed by the Secretary in those subjects  
with which the bill deals will be reflected by  
the business men of the country who will urge  
Congress to expedite the measure.

"In every part of the earth," said Mr.  
Hughes, "the diplomatic and consular officers  
of the United States are watching every turn  
of events in their relation to the general pol-  
icies of this Government. They report every  
source of international irritation; they note  
the signals of economic and political unrest,  
of international rivalries, prejudices, subver-  
sive tendencies and discriminatory policies.  
They aid the Government not merely in set-  
tling disputes but in removing or limiting the  
causes of possible controversy. . . . Every  
American should feel ashamed that any coun-  
try in the world should have a better diplo-  
matic organization than the United States.  
This is not simply a matter of national pride;  
it is a matter of national security."

"The truth is that our foreign service is  
undermanned and underpaid. The patent  
fact is that you cannot have an efficient  
foreign service without having trained men  
and you cannot secure trained men without an  
adequate system for their selection and main-  
tenance; and you cannot keep men who have  
been properly selected and trained and are  
invaluable to their country unless you offer  
reasonable opportunities for promotion."  
While recognizing the expediency of ap-  
pointing men from outside the Service to im-  
portant diplomatic posts—of the advisability  
of the country's drawing on its reserves of  
wide experience, sagacity and ability, said  
Mr. Hughes, "it must be remembered that  
these men, despite their training and ability,  
would be helpless if they did not have the  
backing of trained staffs," and "it is abso-  
lutely necessary that there should be suffi-  
cient frequency of promotions from the Ser-  
vice itself to the chief positions, that is, of  
heads of missions, so as to make possible a  
career warranting its pursuit by a fair por-  
tion of the very best of our young men."

He voiced the desire for interchangeability  
in the two Services, also provided for in the  
Rogers bill. "I believe that the two branches  
of the Service—now called the Diplomatic  
and Consular—should be drawn together and  
treated as an interchangeable unit."

Altogether Secretary Hughes' speech re-  
vealed his optimism for the future of the for-  
eign service.

#### WANTED:

An organization that has grown from an  
idea originated about eight years ago to a  
large, substantial institution occupying nearly  
two entire floors in a large Fifth Avenue Build-  
ing with a force of nearly one hundred persons,  
plus branch offices in some of the largest cities  
in the country, requires the services of several  
high caliber men.

Those men selected will be men who have  
made good in their business life; men who are  
proven salesmen, and who have sufficient con-  
fidence in themselves to operate on a basis  
where their compensation will depend upon  
their ability and energy.

They will have to be men who can be de-  
pendent upon to make good in their own ter-  
ritories where they will have to rely a great  
deal upon their own initiative, and who can  
be depended upon to devote business hours to  
a selling force and keep the force producing.  
The opportunity is really unusual. The men  
who are accepted will, regardless of their for-  
mer experiences, have to spend time in training  
and learning our work.

While it is not absolutely essential, yet those  
who have been Officers in the Army and Navy  
can by the very nature of our work more  
easily adapt themselves to it.  
The men engaged will actually be building  
up a business for themselves. It is a real op-  
portunity and only real, earnest, ambitious  
men of good education, experience and address  
will be selected.

Write full details of your past work and  
experience, your age, reason for wishing to  
leave your present work, your average income  
by your own efforts and all other details that  
will assist us in forming an opinion.

Address Box 51, Army and Navy Journal.



## JUNIOR OFFICERS, MARINE CORPS.

June 21, 1922.

Confirmed. Eligible for promotion.  
 Col. F. M. Wise Col. R. M. Cutts  
 Lt. Col. R. B. Sullivan Lt. Col. E. B. Miller  
 Major Oliver Floyd Maj. G. A. Johnson  
 Capt. D. R. Fox Capt. J. F. McVey  
 1st Lt. H. J. Norton 1st Lt. M. Watchman, jr.

## MARINE CORPS GAZETTE.

JUNE 14—Lt. Col. J. C. Beaumont granted 1 month and 3 days' leave.  
 Maj. J. Q. Adams, Capt. C. A. E. King, 1st Lt. B. A. Bone and F. M. Howard granted 1 month's leave.  
 1st Lt. C. W. Henkle granted leave until Sept. 1.

2d Lt. J. K. Noble, M.C.R., to Quantico, Va.; detached July 15 to home and July 17 relieved from active duty.  
 JUNE 15—Brig. Gen. E. K. Cole granted 1 month's leave.  
 Capt. H. W. Gamble to temp. duty Wakefield, Mass.

1st Lt. E. G. Hagen granted 1 month's leave. 1st Lt. J. B. Bates, M.C.R., to M.B., Quantico, Va.; detached July 15 to home and relieved from active duty. 2d Lt. J. A. Stuart commissioned 2d lieutenant to Quantico, Va., for duty.

JUNE 16—Col. C. S. Hill, Maj. R. Coyle and C. B. Vogel to temp. duty at Gettysburg, Pa.; Maj. B. S. Berry to Santo Domingo, 2d Brigade.  
 2d Lts. H. C. Busbey, T. L. Cagle, J. D. Christian, E. H. Clark, B. L. Bell and W. O. Brice to M.B., Parris Island, S.C. July 20.

1st Lt. K. F. Umor, July 20, to M.B., Washington, D.C.; A. W. Cockrell granted 1 month's leave.  
 JUNE 17—Col. B. H. Fuller will stand detached from the Naval War College on July 15.

Capt. De W. Peck to M.B., N.S., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.  
 2d Lts. E. D. Taylor resignation accepted; E. E. Linsert granted 1 month's leave.

1st Lt. J. P. Adams, M. A. Edson, Capt. L. E. Woods and 2d Lt. J. D. Swartwout to M.B., Quantico, Va.  
 2d Lts. W. L. Bates to M.B., Washington, D.C.; W. N. McKelvey to N.S.B., New London, Conn.

Mar. Gunns. R. M. Lindsay and M. K. Dawes honorably discharged Marine Corps Reserve.  
 JUNE 19—Lt. Col. C. B. Taylor to navy yard, Norfolk, for duty; J. T. Buttrick granted 1 month's leave; E. T. Fryer granted leave until Sept. 1.

Maj. W. D. Smith to M.B., Quantico, Va.; H. L. Parsons, Capt. L. H. Miller and J. M. Bain granted 1 month's leave; J. H. Parker to M.B., Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, V.I., July 17.

Capt. J. H. Arthur to U.S.S. "Albatross," A.Q.M. to M.B., Quantico, Va.; R. D. Lowell to N.A.S., Pensacola, Fla. (M.B.); G. E. Hayes detached upon completion present duty.

1st Lt. W. K. Snyder to M.B., Quantico, Va.; B. G. Jones to M.B., navy yard, Norfolk, Va., for duty.  
 1st Lt. L. E. Rea and 2d Lt. H. W. Miller granted 1 month's leave.

2d Lt. D. D. Spangler, F. M. Wulbern, L. C. Whitaker and C. J. Eldridge granted 1 month's leave.  
 2d Lt. C. H. Hartsel granted 20 days' extension of leave; J. A. Bemis to M.B., navy yard, Norfolk, Va.; W. N. McKelvey, jr., detached July 23; A. H. Fricke to M.B., navy yard, New York, N.Y.

Mar. Gunns. D. M. Davis and J. M. Parker honorably discharged M.C.R.  
 JUNE 20—Col. J. C. Breckinridge granted 15 days' extension of leave.

Maj. R. B. Creevy, Capt. O. R. Caldwell and J. F. Blanton granted 1 month's leave.  
 1st Lt. W. H. Hollingsworth to M.D., U.S.S. Pittsburgh.

2d Lt. H. S. Lewis and W. W. Davies granted 20 days' leave.  
 2d Lt. O. H. Wheeler and R. L. Skidmore granted 1 month's leave; 2d Lt. (Prov.) P. V. Robinson honorably discharged M.C.R.; Mar. Gunns. H. Ogden granted 1 month's leave.

## Coast Guard

Secretary of Treasury, A. W. Mellon.  
 Assistant Secretary, Col. Edward Clifford.  
 Captain Commandant, W. B. Reynolds.

## COAST GUARD GAZETTE.

JUNE 9—Bten. P. T. Johnson from Tamaroa to Norfolk Division for assignment to temp. duty on one of the harbor tugs in that division.

JUNE 12—Lt. H. R. Searles assigned Assistant Inspector and Captain of the Port, Chicago, Ill.

JUNE 13—Cdr. W. V. E. Jacobs temp. assigned to command Vicksburg during summer practice cruise.  
 Lt. (j.g.) G. W. MacLane temp. assigned to Vicksburg during summer practice cruise.

Lt. J. Pine temp. assigned to Vicksburg during summer practice cruise.  
 Lt. (j.g.) G. C. von Paulsen assigned to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., for further training in combatment.

## COAST DEFENSES, LONG ISLAND SOUND

Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y., June 12, 1922.  
 Col. and Mrs. Abernethy have as their guests Mrs. Knowlton and Miss Eleanor Henderson of San Antonio, and Miss Anne Boyd of Brenton, Ala., and on Thursday gave a reception and dance in their honor.

Major and Mrs. Siner are entertaining Major Siner's mother. Mrs. Siner entertained the bridge club Thursday.

Capt. and Mrs. Alden were hosts Wednesday evening in honor of Col. and Mrs. Abernethy's guests. Those present were Col. and Mrs. Abernethy, Majors and Misses Siner, Perley, Capt. and Mrs. Jones, Lieut. and Mrs. Anderson, Misses Henderson, Boyd and Storrs, Capt. Morrison and Bethes, Lieut. Sturman, Cassidy and Stice, and Mrs. Knowlton of San Antonio.

Lieut. and Mrs. Anderson were hosts at a bridge party Monday. Major and Mrs. Perley entertained in honor of Col. and Mrs. Abernethy's guests Thursday. Col. John A. Good fellow has been the guest of Major and Mrs. Bell.

Capt. and Mrs. Alden are entertaining Mrs. Alden's daughter, Miss Eloise Storrs, of Oswego, N.Y. Mrs. Allen is spending six weeks in Fanning, L.I. Col. Abernethy is in New York city attending the reunion of his class at West Point.

Major and Mrs. A. S. Bayers, from the Boston Institute of Technology, have been the weekend guests of Major and Mrs. Perley.

## NAVY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
 Secretary of the Navy—Edwin Denby.  
 Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Theodore Roosevelt.  
 Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral Robert E. Coontz.

## JUNIOR OFFICERS, NAVY.

June 21, 1922.

The following junior officers have become eligible for promotion in various grades and ranks of the Navy:

**Line.** Rear Adm. J. V. Chase R. Adm. A. M. McCormick  
 Capt. H. H. Royall Capt. H. C. Guri  
 Cdr. G. E. Davis Cdr. G. L. Wicks  
 Lt. Cdr. J. H. Faigle Lt. Cdr. F. L. Conklin

**Dental Corps.** Rear Adm. L. Hunt  
 Lt. Cdr. A. G. Lyle Capt. T. W. Leutae  
 Cdr. G. R. Orapo Lt. Cdr. J. D. P. Hodapp

**Construction Corps.** R. Adm. F. R. Harris  
 Capt. C. M. Simms Capt. R. E. Bakenhus  
 Cdr. H. E. Russell Cdr. R. M. Warfield  
 Lt. Cdr. E. M. Pace Lt. Cdr. R. L. Martin

## NAVY GAZETTE.

Orders to Officers June 14.

Lt. Cdr. W. B. Phillips to U.S.S. Brasas as Exec. Off.  
 Lts. W. P. Bacon to Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corp., Garden City, L.I., N.Y., conn. aircraft inspection; L. M. Harvey to U.S.S. William Jones; E. G. Herzinger to U.S.S. Young; G. D. Price to Bu. of Ordnance, Navy Dept.; L. E. Vail to duty Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Lts. (j.g.) J. E. Dyer to duty Naval Air Sta., Coco Solo, C.Z.; M. L. Kurtz to U.S.S. Macdonough; S. S. Reynolds to U.S.S. Ramsay; G. R. Veed to U.S.S. Prairie.

Ens. O. A. Coggins and K. J. Christoph to U.S.S. Hamilton; W. H. Healy to U.S.S. Prairie; F. Kosack to U.S.S. Charleston; H. E. McCarthy to U.S.S. Melville.

Ens. M. Montgomery to U.S.S. Nicholas; F. W. Roberts to U.S.S. Stoddard; E. P. Sherman to U.S.S. Prairie; W. M. Smith to U.S.S. Nicholas; W. H. Wallace to U.S.S. Ramsay.

Lt. (j.g.) R. J. Monteith, S.C., to duty Virgin Islands.  
 Ens. E. A. Eddigordie, S.C., to U.S.S. Melville.

Gun. C. D. Smitherman to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I.  
 A. P. Clks. G. W. Knoll to duty with Officer in Charge of Commissary Store, Philadelphia, Pa.; G. O. R. Robinson to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Pittsburgh and on board with Supply Off. when commd.

Dispatch from U.S.S. Utah dated June 11: Lt. (j.g.) A. F. Burleigh to U.S. Lt. Ernest Ward, M.C., to U.S.S. Reuben James.

Dispatch from C-in-C, Asiatic, dated June 6: Lt. Cdr. J. L. Nielson to command U.S.S. Monocacy; E. W. Hanson to U.S.S. Pecos; H. B. Mechary to R.S., Cavite.

Lts. J. P. Conover to command U.S.S. S-6; H. L. Grosskopf to U.S.S. Buffalo; H. B. Knowles to U.S.S. S-9; L. P. Lovett to Dist. Communication Supt.

Ch. Carp. W. H. Hewitt to U.S.S. Huron.  
 Lt. (j.g.) W. A. Brooke, R.F., to home.  
 Ens. E. Caha, R.F., to U.S.S. Prairie; G. Hanes, R.F., to R.S., San Francisco, Calif.

Lt. (j.g.) E. A. Whiting, C.C., det. Insp. of Naval Aircraft Works, G. Elias and Bros., Buffalo, N.Y., to home.

## Orders to Officers June 15.

Rear Adm. A. H. Robertson to duty Naval Operations, Navy Dept.  
 Lt. Cdr. R. B. Hamme to U.S.S. Proteus as Exec. Off.; W. K. Kilpatrick to course instruction Naval War College, Newport; H. A. Waddington to Dist. Sqdns., Pacific Fleet.

Lts. A. H. Balesley to U.S.S. Maryland; J. P. Brown to Naval Communications, Navy Dept., Washington; R. S. Bulger to 14th Naval Dist.; H. D. Clarke to Naval Academy, Annapolis; L. Clifford to U.S.S. New York; R. A. Dierdorf to U.S.S. Jason; A. Eldridge to U.S.S. Sapo.

Lts. R. M. Farrar to U.S.S. Nevada; A. P. Flagg to Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; L. H. Lewis to U.S.S. Nevada as Sr. Asst. Engr. Off.; N. M. Piggman to Off. in Charge Branch Hydrographic Office, Portland, Ore.; R. Poole to Naval Air Sta., Annapolis, D.C.

Lts. E. H. Price to U.S.S. Kanawha; T. D. Ross to U.S.S. Jason; I. Schlossbach to duty Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.

Lts. (j.g.) S. B. Blaisdell granted leave; H. R. Bowes to Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; S. E. Haddon to Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; S. K. Hall to duty U.S.S. Neches; E. Nelson to duty U.S.S. Proteus; J. B. Noble and G. E. Short to duty Naval Air Sta., Annapolis, D.C.; A. Wrighton to duty U.S.S. Kanawha.

Ens. A. W. Bates to Asiatic Sta.; C. H. Belcher, L. G. Beck and F. E. Buse to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I.; H. St. J. Butler to U.S.S. Pennsylvania; R. E. Cauty to U.S.S. Lawrence.

Ens. T. T. Craven, M. E. Curtis, S. W. Du Bois, H. C. Fitz and H. A. Guthrie to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport.

Ens. E. E. Haase to Asiatic Sta.; J. C. Harris to Base Force, Pac. Flt.; H. L. Heller to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport; S. L. Johnson to treatment Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.

Ens. F. E. Matthews and M. S. Pearson to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport; E. Pohl to Asiatic Sta.; M. T. Richardson to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport; R. D. Roberts to U.S.S. Preble; E. E. Roth to Base Force, Pac. Flt.; E. P. Speight to temp. duty Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Ens. J. M. Thornton to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport; A. E. True to Asiatic Sta.; R. E. Wiens to duty nearest R.S.; H. G. Williams to temp. duty Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I.

**Medical Corps.** Lt. Cdr. T. G. Foster to U.S.S. Pueblo; Lt. F. De A. Gibbs to U.S.S. California; Lt. J. E. Jeffrey resignation accepted; Lt. J. M. McCants to duty Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, T.H.; Lt. F. L. Schwartz to duty Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif.

**Supply Corps.** Lt. Cdr. E. M. Hacker to duty 8th Naval Dist.; Lt. C. O. Reed to Supply and Dist. Off., 8th Naval Dist. and Naval Sta., New Orleans, La.; Lt. M. L. Ring to duty with Military Governor of Santo Domingo; Lt. (j.g.) L. I. Smith to navy yard, New York, N.Y.

Lt. (j.g.) S. W. Salisbury, Ch.C., to U.S.S. Bridgeport.  
 Cdr. A. J. Chantry, jr., Con.C., to navy yard, Boston, Mass.

Ch. Btan. J. Spurl to U.S.S. Chewink.  
 Btan. W. J. Smith to U.S.S. Curlew.  
 Ch. Machs. E. L. Bourke to U.S.S. Vireo;  
 H. I. Edwards to U.S.S. Wyoming.  
 Machs. J. B. Orfield to U.S.S. Chewink;  
 E. L. Gench to U.S.S. Eagle 33.

## Orders to Officers June 16.

Lt. Cdr. G. C. Barnes to R.S., San Francisco; H. H. J. Benson to Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; R. J. Carstaphen to 11th Naval District; L. Hancock, jr., to U.S.S. Capella upon arrival Hampton Roads, detached; D. T. Hunter to Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; C. E. Reordan to U.S. S. Oklahoma as Gunnery Off.; D. H. Stuart to U.S.S. Pennsylvania.

Lts. E. Davis to U.S.S. New York as Asst. Engr. Off.; R. A. Hall to U.S.S. Texas; D. W. Hamilton to Aid on Staff Cdr. Base Force, Pac. Flt.; C. J. Parrish to Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; L. A. Pope to Nav. Air Sta., Annapolis, D.C.; A. E. Schrader to 7th Naval District.

Lt. (j.g.) M. B. Gardner to U.S.S. Wright.  
 Lts. (j.g.) V. R. Moore, R. G. Rhoton and J. C. Williams to Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.  
 Ens. W. W. Behrens to temp. duty Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R.I.

Ens. H. Clark and W. J. Dineen resignations accepted; C. S. Drischler to U.S.S. Maury; C. N. Goldenberg resignation accepted; J. H. Hykes to Nav. Air Sta., Annapolis, D.C.

Ens. J. D. Murphy to temp. duty Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport; H. Peters to U.S.S. Wyoming; J. W. Rice to U.S.S. Patoka; C. E. Smith to U.S.S. Lawrence; K. Sommerfeld to temp. duty Nav. Torp. Sta., Newport, R.I.

**Medical Corps.** Lt. F. Angel to duty Nav. Hosp., Norfolk, Va.; Lt. Cdr. M. Boland to Med. Director Gendarmerie d'Haïti; Lts. C. W. Colonna to duty Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.; J. W. Daugherty to R.S., Boston; E. L. McDermott to Nav. Hosp., Puget Sound; C. W. Ross to R.S., San Francisco; C. G. Sutherland to U.S.S. Tennessee.

**Supply Corps.** Lt. E. R. McKenzie to Supply and Dist. Off., Nav. Hosp., Mare Island, Calif.; Lts. (j.g.) E. R. Applegate to R.S., Boston, Mass., conn. settlement accounts; T. P. Hyman to Supply Off., Div. 32, Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; C. A. Sack to Supply Off., Div. 39, Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; Ens. E. T. Stewart to Asst. to Supply Off., Air Sqdns., Pac. Flt.

Lt. (j.g.) J. H. Benson (Chap. C.) to U.S.S. Denebola; Ch. Btan. W. C. Milligan resignation accepted; Btan. J. W. Collier to navy yard, Charleston, S.C.; Carp. M. DeMilt to Davis Douglas Co., Santa Monica, Calif.; A. P. Clk. G. A. Leach to R.S., Mare Island, conn. settlement accounts; A. P. Clk. M. F. Shannon to R.S., Boston, conn. settlement accounts.

## Reserve Orders.

Odms. J. R. Driggs, W. D. Prideaux, F. C. Seibert, Lt. Odms. H. A. Arnold, J. M. Berman, W. J. Brown and P. M. Gadeberg to home, H.D.A.S.

Lt. Odms. B. N. A. Gladding to U.S.S. Eagle 11; G. G. Harrison to home, H.D.A.S.; A. Illhardt to R.S., Philadelphia; J. C. P. Katterfeld, A. R. Mueller and Lt. A. Arkebauer to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. I. H. Bradshaw to R.S., Hampton Roads, Va.; W. J. Cummings to home, H.D. A.S.; A. M. Darby to duty Nav. Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lt. G. L. Brown, G. Dahlgren, J. B. Evans, A. K. Johnson, E. D. Jones, C. A. Narwig and A. A. Oakley to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. A. B. Robinson to R.S., Philadelphia; W. H. Scheets to home, H.D.A.S.; C. W. Sowden to R.S., Philadelphia; H. W. Webber to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. (j.g.) J. O. Baker to U.S.S. Eagle 11; L. E. Bray and G. J. Brill to home, H.D.A.S.

## Orders to Officers June 17.

Lts. R. S. Perkey to Naval Academy, Annapolis; B. F. Jenkins to Off. in Charge Branch Hydrographic Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ens. S. Acker to Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; G. B. Myers to U.S.S. Patoka.

**Medical Corps.** Lt. Cdr. W. L. Mann to R. Barracks, Hampton Roads, Va.; H. Priest to duty Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, N.H.; Lts. M. L. Marquette to Asiatic Station; W. H. Perry to duty Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.; G. D. Thompson to temp. duty Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; G. C. Wilson (temp. duty Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.); H. L. Wyatt to Asiatic Sta.; Lt. (j.g.) F. McJ. Allen to duty Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

**Supply Corps.** Lt. C. D. Bishop to duty nearest R.S.; C. W. Edge to navy yard, Puget Sound, Wash.; R. B. Huff to R. Bks., Hampton Roads, Va.; V. L. Marsh to R.S., Mare Island, Calif.; Lt. (j.g.) E. Mixon to Supply and Dist. Off. Nav. Helium Pro. Plant, Fort Worth, Tex.

Ch. Carp. F. W. Witte to U.S.S. Bridgeport; Pay Clk. E. S. Adriance to temp. duty with Sup. Off. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; A. P. Clks. F. L. Beaver to R. Bks., Hampton Roads, Va.; F. P. Brown to duty with Sup. Off. U.S.S. Shawmut; V. R. Pope to duty with Sup. Off. U.S.S. Arctik; C. Reid to duty with Sup. Off. R.S., Charleston, S.C.; R. Stickel to duty with Off. in Charge of Commissary Store, New York, N.Y.

Lt. Cdr. J. C. P. Katterfeld (R.F.) to R.S., Mare Island, Calif.; Lt. (j.g.) O. A. Splitter (R.F.) to R.S., New York, N.Y.

## Orders to Officers June 19.

Capt. W. D. Brotherton and F. J. Horne to course instruction Naval War College, Newport, R.I.

Capt. G. W. Laws to command U.S.S. Wyoming.  
 Capt. H. B. Price to course instruction Naval War College, Newport, R.I.

Lt. Cdr. M. C. Bowman to command U.S.S. Bushnell.  
 Lts. T. S. Aveson to command U.S.S. Bobolink; K. L. Coontz to Bu. Navigation, Navy Dept.; H. Sinclair to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Ortolan and on board as Ex. Off. when commissioned.

Ens. L. K. Beaver to R.S., San Francisco, Calif.; J. M. Campbell to U.S.S. Kanawha; E. F. Ferris to Dist. Sqdns., Atl. Flt.; R. O. Greenwald to Dist. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; G. D. Hilding to U.S.S. Paul Jones; M. H. Kernodle to U.S.S. Rappahannock; A. W. Kinsley to

## Army, Navy, Marine Corps

## Uniforms and Equipment

Civilian Clothing—Furnishings—Hats—Shoes

**Affhuman & Co.**  
 Boston  
 THE SERVICE STORE.

## KING &amp; KING

Attorneys in the Court of Claims for Army and Navy Officers.  
 728 17TH STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## ANSELL &amp; BAILEY

## Attorneys at Law

ALBEE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## FRANCIS S. KEY-SMITH

## COUNSELOR AT LAW

404-7 Continental Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Court martial proceedings and claims for officers and men.

## PATENTS WILKINSON &amp; GIUSTA

## Patent and Trade Mark Law

Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.  
 (Ernest Wilkinson, Class '89, U.S.N.A., Rejoined 1899)  
 Large clientele of officers and enlisted men of ARMY AND NAVY.

## Devoe &amp; Reynolds Co.

## ARTISTS' MATERIALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Catalogues of our various departments on request  
 NEW YORK—101 Fulton Street  
 CHICAGO—14 West Lake Street

## PATENTS J. Reaney Kelly

## Attorney at Law

Registered Patent Attorney

Specializing in Aeronautics, Engines and Ordnance. Formerly Flying Officer, U.S.A. 614 Columbia Bldg., Washington, D.C.

## PREPARE FOR EXAMINATIONS

Correspondence Instruction for WEST POINT and ANnapolis and commissions in the Army and Navy. Over 150 successful candidates for Army and Navy. Write for Catalog "B."

## Maryland Correspondence School

UNION BRIDGE, MD.

SCORE CARDS, COUPON BOOKS, LABOR SAVING BLANKS, ENGRAVED WEDDINGS.  
 THE EAGLE PRESS, Portland, Me.  
 Service Printers since 1907

## STRICTLY FIREPROOF

## The Eagle Warehouse and Storage Company

## Storage for Household Goods

## Packers and Forwarders

28 to 44 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Telephone 5560 Main.

## Whiting Corporation

HARVEY, ILL. (Chicago Suburb)

## CRANES of all types

Foundry Equipment Railway Specialties

## JOSEPH STARKEY, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Square, W.I.  
 London, England Established 1840

Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace and United States Army and Navy Equipments, highest quality. Only address as above.

## LAWRENCE C. CRAWFORD

## INSURANCE

## LIFE—FIRE—ACCIDENT

## AUTOMOBILE—BURGLARY

601 Woodward Building, Phone M8510 WASHINGTON

## TIMOTHY J. HART

## ATTORNEY AT LAW

## Retirement Representation.

## Court of Claims Practice.

District National Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.



## BINOCULARS



Special value in highest grade genuine imported FRENCH CONDE prismatic binoculars, in fine call-skin case with straps.

8 power; 32mm. 23 oz.  
SENT ON APPROVAL

Brand new; not war stock. Over 1000 pairs sold last season. Drop us postcard for illustrated circular.

BARLER & CO., 644 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

The Allies' Inn  
Cafeteria

BREAKFAST LUNCHEON  
DINNER

Home Cooking

1703 New York Avenue. 105 Sixth Street  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Convenient to all Car Lines

## AISTONS

Since 1875

CUSTOM MADE  
ARMY  
BOOTS

A proper assortment of  
bench made styles in the  
finest of material.

RUSSIA CALF  
(Tan or Mahogany)

\$32.50

Made  
to order

17 N. STATE STREET CHICAGO

Don't risk pilfering of your money, rings or other valuables.

Keep 'em in an

Excelsior Belt "Safe"

attached to light strong canvas belt, worn around waist. Dust, water and burglar-proof. Keeps matches dry, too. Safe (3 x 4 nickel brass) with belt complete, ONE DOLLAR.

HYFIELD MFG. CO., 292 Church St., N. Y. City.

## PATENTS

Trade Marks, Designs and Copyrights. Registered firm of attorneys at law. Careful, prompt, personal service assured. Mod-erate fees. Full information free upon request.

GROSS & COLLINGS 607 Garay Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

Major of Cavalry, to be retired for slight physical disability, desires position in a military school. Am at present on R.O.T.C. duty and have had Artillery and Infantry service. Box 54, c/o Army and Navy Journal, N.Y.

Major of Cavalry, over twenty years' service, retired for slight physical disability, desires any honorable employment which will add to his income. Box 55, c/o Army and Navy Journal, N.Y.

FOR RENT—Furnished, near Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C., 5-room, bath, apartment, \$150; also 9-room, 2 bath, house, \$150. Immediate possession. Apartment 2, 1905 W Street; Franklin 1840.

FOR RENT: Officer will sub-let completely furnished six-room apartment in best section of Brooklyn and convenient to all Army activities about New York, during months of July, August and September. Excellent temporary base for any officer while seeking permanent quarters. Inquire "H. T." Army and Navy Journal.

Ex-lieutenant of P.A. A.E.P., 28, single, civil engineer, desires position with academy or school. Qualified to instruct in Mathematics, Surveying, Mechanical Drawing, Topography, Athletics, Equestrian and Drill. Box 52, c/o Army and Navy Journal, N.Y.

U.S.S. Jason; J. V. McElduff to U.S.S. Arkansas; R. Snyder to U.S.S. Denver; R. G. Willis to Dest. Sqdn., Pac. Flt.

Medical Corps—Lt. Cdr. H. Butta to duty U.S.S. Charleston; Lt. Cdr. W. H. Connor to duty Naval Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; Lts. T. O. Anderson to duty U.S.S. New Mexico; W. M. Anderson to R.S., San Francisco, Calif.; W. T. Brown to duty Marine Regt. Sta., Spokane, Wash.; T. O. Cole resignation accepted; G. T. Dill to U.S.S. Eagle 11; J. L. Farmer to temp. duty Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.; J. B. Farrior to duty Naval Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; P. V. Greedy to U.S.S. Arizona; B. Groesbeck to temp. duty Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; H. L. Jensen to est. Sqdn., Pac. Flt.; K. M. Scott resignation accepted July 1.

Supply Corps—Lt. A. W. Babcock to R.S., San Francisco, Calif.; W. A. Best to Disbursing and Commissary Ofcr. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport; E. L. Gray to navy yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; F. P. Kenny to Sup. Ofcr. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill.; J. H. Maynard to Supply and Disb. Ofcr. Santo Domingo; E. E. Mullen to Disb. and Comsy. Ofcr. Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa.

Ch. Btan. E. Heilman to U.S.S. Rail; Btan. F. O. Anderson to navy yard, Portsmouth, N.H.; Btan. W. W. Hedges to conn. f.o. U.S.S. Ortolan and on board when commissioned; Gunr. G. J. Byrne to U.S.S. Eagle 33; Ch. Mach. S. H. Badgett to U.S.S. Robin; Ch. Mach. J. A. Newell to navy yard, Washington, for temp. duty under instruction; Mach. O. E. Jackson to U.S.S. Arctic; Ch. Carp. W. A. Nightingale to U.S.S. Vestal; Ch. Carp. F. J. Wilson to Inspector of Naval Aircraft Davis-Douglas Co., Santa Monica, Calif.

A.P. Clks. N. O. Bickham to duty with Sup. Ofcr. U.S.S. Denver; F. Brown to duty with Sup. Ofcr. U.S.S. Arizona; G. M. Eichel to duty with Sup. Ofcr. R.S., Boston, Mass.; R. H. Shores to duty with Sup. Ofcr. U.S.S. New York.

## Reserve Orders.

Cdrs. W. J. Kelton to home; W. H. Lee to duty R.S., Boston, Mass.

Lt. Cdrs. G. K. Baker, D. Brown and H. Y. Cunningham to home; J. A. Mason to R.S., New York, N.Y.; C. K. Midgett to R. Bks., Hampton Roads, Va.; H. D. Price to home; M. G. Sockridge and G. P. Townsend to R.S., New York, N.Y.

Lts. F. F. Boyd to home; J. W. Coghlin to R.S., New York, N.Y.; F. T. Estabrook to Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y.; K. E. Nelson to home; S. G. Peck to R.S., New York, N.Y.; A. A. Scheibel, A. G. Somers, E. P. Stolba, B. Wellman and Lt. (j.g.) F. A. Andrews to home.

Lts. (j.g.) W. A. Brooke to Navy Regt. Sta., Richmond, Va.; P. M. Christie, R. C. Donnelly, I. G. Downes, W. A. Drury, C. Gardner, W. H. Halford, C. W. Hamilton and T. T. House to home; Lts. (j.g.) R. G. Hoff to R.S., Boston, Mass.; R. L. Jones to home; T. C. Junkins to home; J. F. Larkin to R.S., Philadelphia, Pa.

## Orders to Officers June 20.

Lt. F. L. Douthit and Lt. (j.g.) H. R. Whitaker granted leave.

Ens. F. K. Kahn to R.S., San Francisco. Lt. J. Fellis, S.C., to Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ch. Mach. O. Boldt, R.S., to New York, N.Y. Lt. Cdrs. H. L. Haislip to U.S.S. Neches; C. C. Jersey to U.S.S. Texas; B. Y. Rhodes to U.S.S. Birmingham; R. H. Skelton to U.S.S. Kanawha; G. W. Layler to U.S.S. Oklahoma; E. M. Williams to Rappahannock.

Lts. D. Blanchard to U.S.S. Procyon; J. H. Currier to U.S.S. Kittery; J. C. Rickerts to U.S.S. Curlew; M. Jones, M.C., to U.S.S. Patoka.

Ch. Btan. O. T. Hurdle to U.S.S. Shawmut. Gun. R. Cole to U.S.S. Birmingham. Mach. F. P. Early to U.S.S. Prometheus. Following to R.S. at Philadelphia, Pa.: Lts. H. Adams and G. M. Keller; Lt. (j.g.) A. P. Moras, jr.

## Reserve Orders.

The following officers to home: Cdrs. J. H. Boesch, N. S. Hansen; Lt. Cdr. H. J. Fredericks, W. A. Hamilton, A. Ilhardt, E. Lane, J. H. B. Meehan, J. D. Smith; Lts. I. H. Bradshaw, C. J. Brown, T. L. Burgess, A. M. Darby, C. W. Emory, W. H. Turquist; Lts. (j.g.) W. B. Ahearn, R. B. Bolt, L. E. Lambert, L. C. Leerer, C. J. Mattinger, H. C. Meyer, E. H. Moore, A. Nashman, L. E. Protzman, R. E. Quigley, P. J. Sommer, E. A. Stein, P. V. Stephenson, L. E. Thacher, C. J. Wallen, C. E. Wardell, F. W. Weiss; Ens. E. Caha, H. Clifford, R. D. Cronly, J. G. Doherty, J. R. Frisette, J. Gail Hanes, W. H. Jacobson, J. F. Maddock, M. W. Pevonak, F. D. Rohmer, H. H. Roloff, C. W. Wilson.

The following are honorably discharged from active service: Lt. H. S. Ford; Lts. (j.g.) E. Dahuff, G. R. Singleton.

The following to R.S., stations indicated: Lts. (j.g.) W. F. Olsen to Boston; C. P. Ryttenberg to New York. Ens. O. B. Heiges to Philadelphia; W. Shaw to Charleston, S.C.; R. S. Pratt to Boston.

## LATE ARMY ORDERS.

S.O. 144, June 21, 1922, W.D.

Capt. H. W. Schmidt, Inf., to Fort Benning Sept. 16.

Capt. O. P. Winnigstad, O.D., to Depot 2, Fort Sam Houston, on completion course of instruction.

Maj. E. C. Morton, F.D., to 1st Corps Area, Boston.

1st Lt. A. F. Grupp, C.A.C., transferred to Ord. Dept. and to Morgan Ordnance Reserve Depot, South Amboy, N.J.

Maj. W. D. Cline, J.A., to New York, sailing July 20 for San Francisco, sailing from that port Aug. 5 for Manila.

Capt. J. D. Cleary, C.E., to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.

Capt. M. B. Goodyear, Inf., to Fort Benning Sept. 16.

Advancement of the following captains on the retired list to grade of major is announced: B. W. Phillips and B. O. Daly.

1st Lt. D. Hodes, S.O., to Walter Reed Hospital for treatment.

Maj. F. J. Riley, Q.M.C., to Washington General Intermediate Depot, in addition to other duties.

Capt. E. J. Heller, Q.M.C., to Fort Myer, Va.

Capt. M. R. Rice, P.A., to home and await retirement.

1st Lt. A. P. Cameron, O.A.C., to San Francisco for examination by Army retiring board.

Resignation of 1st Lt. W. T. O'Reilly, Inf., accepted.

Capt. F. C. Foley, Inf., to Fort Benning Sept. 16.

Col. J. J. Boniface, Cav., attached to 13th Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.

1st Lt. L. W. Georgeson, retired, detailed to recruiting duty 2d Corps Area.

## ARMY TRANSPORT SAILINGS.

The Army transports scheduled to sail from San Francisco July 20 and Aug. 15, 1922, have been canceled. On or about July 5 officers ordered to sail on these transports will be furnished transportation on the U.S.A.T. Thomas, sailing from San Francisco to Manila Aug. 5, 1922. All other passengers will be notified about July 10 with reference to transportation.

Passengers ordered to the Philippines who are sailing from New York to San Francisco July 20 on the Grant will be furnished transportation on the U.S.A.T. Thomas Aug. 5. Passengers on the Grant ordered to Honolulu will be furnished transportation on the Buford, sailing from San Francisco on Aug. 10.

## NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., June 21, 1922.

Lieut. and Mrs. John Carson will occupy the Brice House wing on East street during the summer, having rented it from Commodore and Mrs. E. B. Underwood.

There have been a number of recent changes of residence among the local naval colony. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Albert M. Penn have moved from Maryland avenue to 31 Uphur Row; Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Fred M. Berry from the bungalows to 34 Uphur Row; Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. C. A. Best from the Hotel Maryland to 35 Uphur Row, from which Comdr. John S. Barlow and family have just moved.

Mrs. Hoey, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Granville B. Hoey, with two children, has left Annapolis for Shoreby Hill, Jamestown, R.I., where, with her mother, Mrs. E. C. Meriman, she will occupy a cottage during the summer.

Lieut. and Mrs. J. P. Compton have taken a flat on St. John's street, recently vacated by Lieut. and Mrs. A. D. Burhans. Lieutenant Compton is a member of the new class of the post-graduate school.

Capt. Franklin D. Karns, ordered to duty at the Boston Navy Yard, spent the week-end in Annapolis with his family. Mrs. Karns and daughter, Miss Helen Karns, will occupy a cottage at Jamestown, R.I., for the summer.

Mrs. Garrison, wife of Prof. D. M. Garrison, with her daughter, Miss Jessie Garrison, is visiting Mrs. G. S. Good, Philadelphia. Miss Edith Duncan, guest of Mrs. and Miss Garrison, has returned to her home in Pelham Manor, N.Y.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. William B. Jupp were week-end guests of Mrs. Jupp's cousin, Mrs. Burton L. Strait. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. D. T. Hunter left Thursday for California, where Lieutenant Commander Hunter has been ordered. They will stop en route for a brief visit to his relatives at Elgin, Ill.

Mrs. Alexander Sharp, sr., has returned to her home in this city after a visit to West Point and Atlantic City. Capt. Thomas R. Kurtz, commandant of midshipmen, and Mrs. Kurtz, Mrs. Mahlon Tisdale and Mrs. S. T. Allen attended the wedding of Miss Frances Smith and Ens. Edgar A. Cruise in Philadelphia Wednesday.

Major Victor I. Morrison, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Morrison and Capt. T. S. Kennedy, U. S.A., and Mrs. Kennedy of Washington were guests of Major and Mrs. Randolph Coyle over Sunday.

Lieut. and Mrs. George G. Weber, who have been on the West Coast for a year and a half, have returned to Annapolis, Lieutenant Weber having been ordered to the post-graduate school.

ADDED RESPONSIBILITIES  
OF THE U.S. NAVY.

Rear Admiral Thomas Washington, U. S.N., Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, in Bulletin 3, dated June 10, 1922, issued to all ships and stations, says:

1. The Bureau considers it appropriate at this time to bring home to the Naval personnel a realization of the added responsibilities that circumstances and the evolution of the United States, as a world power, have brought to the Navy.

2. The United States is in process of developing a healthy vigorous trade, by sea, with the rest of the world. That trade is to be carried in American ships, manned by American citizens. On the existence of such an American Merchant Marine depends, in great measure, the continued prosperity and consequent happiness of American citizens. An American Merchant Marine presupposes the existence of an American Navy, of an efficiency second to none, to support and secure it. The Navy has always been the first line of defense of the American people. It is their first line of defense, but in the future it will also be, far more than ever before, the steward of their prosperity.

3. The Government of the United States has initiated and negotiated a series of treaties with other nations that has brought into being a great principle that can be described as "Limitation of Naval Armament by Agreement." The naval armaments of the United States, Great Britain, Japan, France and Italy, in capital ships, the basis of naval power, for ten years to come, are to be in the ratio of 5—5—3—1.75—1.75.

4. At present neither in ships nor in personnel is the Navy strong enough to completely preserve our proportion of the 5—5—3—1.75 ratio. Our peace-loving, non-militaristic character as a people, the present need for economy in public expenditures make it probable we will be, for an indefinite time in the future, below our allowed and proper ratio.

5. If the United States fails to completely maintain its proportion of the 5—5—3—1.75 ratio, the responsibility of the Navy for safe-guarding the nation automatically grows heavier. We, of the Navy, can best appreciate the danger. We see the handicap this Government will labor under in entering future world conferences. We understand the heavy burdens of taxation the people have borne and are bearing because they have, in time of peace, refused to properly prepare for war.

6. The Navy, however, has at its command one sure method of compensation for matériel handicaps and shortage of personnel. It is an unanimous determination by "All Hands" that fleet for fleet, squadron for squadron, ship for ship and man for man, the Navy of the United States shall be the most efficient on the sea.

7. Officers and men imbued with such a spirit cannot fail to produce a naval force that can and will discharge fully and with credit its manifold and heavy responsibilities to the republic in spite of any and all handicaps.

8. It is directed that this letter be published to the ships' companies of all ships and stations, and that commanding officers take every opportunity to indoctrinate the personnel in the vitally important ideas herein expressed.

JAMES MOORE  
Boot-Maker

21 West 47th St., New York City

Telephone Bryant 7083

(Formerly at 44 West 37th St., New York City)

SPECIALISTS in MILITARY

BOOTS of the HIGHEST TYPE

Boot Trees,

Spurs, Boot

Hooks, Jock-

eyes, Boot

Dressing and

a complete

line of Boot

Accessories.

NOTE CARE.

FULLY ABOVE

NAME AND AD-

DRESS. Several

"MOORES" in the

same line of busi-

ness has been con-

fusing. I have no

connection with any

other concern of the

same name.



## ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND.

Aberdeen, Md., June 13, 1922.

The class from the Army War College spent May 31 at the proving ground. An elaborate program was carried out, demonstrating the activities of the post in firing, bomb dropping at the aviation field, and balloon ascensions. There were 125 visiting officers, headed by Gen. McClachlin, president of the college. At 4:30 p.m. the commanding officer and his wife, Col. and Mrs. Schull, held a reception on the lawn for the visitors, the officers of the post and their families being present. The visitors left at nine o'clock for the Edgewood Arsenal, where they remained over night and made an inspection of the camp the following day.

Col. and Mrs. Schull motored to Darlington, Md., June 1, and attended the marriage of Miss Virginia Allen and Mr. E. Hammond Webb-People. On Friday evening, June 2, a dance was given at the officers' club, a dinner preceding it. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ramsberg of Sewickley, Pa., were recent weekend guests of Col. and Mrs. Schull.

A progressive dinner was given at the post on June 6 to Col. and Mrs. Schull by Capt. and Mrs. Elliott, Kennedy, Bellinger, Capt. Wilder and his mother, Lieut. and Mrs. Studler and Mrs. Clark and Campbell. The first course of the dinner was served at Capt. Kennedy's quarters, the second at Capt. Elliott's, and the third at Capt. Wilder's.

Mrs. Taylor, wife of Major Taylor, and Mrs. G. S. Kennedy were hostesses at the bridge club June 7.

Mrs. Rene Studler, wife of Lieut. Studler, gave a tea on June 9 to Mrs. Clark, Pirie, Kennedy, Wilder, Elliott, Taylor and Campbell. Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Campbell of New York were guests of Major and Mrs. L. H. Campbell, Jr., last week.

Major and Mrs. Albert E. Guy gave a dance at the officers' club on June 9 for all the officers of the post and their families.

Major and Mrs. Clark entertained on June 10 in honor of the eleventh anniversary of their marriage. The guests included Major and Mrs. L. H. Campbell, Major and Mrs. Taylor, Capt. Wilder and his mother, Mrs. Wilder, Capt. and Mrs. Bellinger, Lieut. and Mrs. Studler, and Mrs. Clark and Campbell.

Major Gen. Helmick, I.G., inspected the post on June 12, and Brig. Gen. Butler, commanding officer of the Marine Corps at Quantico, was also a visitor at the post. Both were entertained at the officers' club at luncheon by Col. Schull. Brig. Gen. Pearce, O.D., Washington, was a guest at the post on Tuesday and was entertained by Col. Schull at luncheon.

## THE ENGINEER SCHOOL.

Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., June 17, 1922. The annual graduation of the Engineer School took place at Harris Hall June 15. After opening remarks by Col. James A. Woodruff, the address to the classes was delivered by Brig. Gen. Harry Taylor, Acting Chief of Engineers.

Major Julian L. Schley awarded diplomas to the following: Capt. Clay Anderson, Roscius Back (Inf.), Robert M. Copeland, Leroy W. Cummings, George A. Geib, Ellis E. Haring, Frank B. Hastie, Robert C. Hunter, Edwin E. Kitchin, Albert C. Lieber, Jr., George J. Gold, Marshall J. Noyes, Theodore B. Parker, Alva H. Perkins; 1st Lieut. John C. Arrowsmith, Philip G. Bruton, Edward J. Curran, Jr. (Inf.), Robert F. Gill, Roy W. Grover, Conrad P. Hardy, Lewis A. Murray, graduates from the company commanders' course.

Certificates of completion of the course were awarded to the following officers of the basic course: 1st Lieut. Alfred G. Ashcroft (Ord.), Peter A. Ferrings, Harry Meyer, David C. Morris, Paul C. Parshley, David T. Rosenthal, Philip Schwartz (Ord.), Richardson Selee, Henry J. Ward (Ord.).

Capt. Theodore B. Parker attained the highest standing in the company commanders' course, and 1st Lieut. Richardson Selee attained the highest standing in the basic course.

Following the awards Col. Frank C. Boggs delivered an address on the military aspect of the officers' career.

Col. and Mrs. James A. Woodruff gave a reception on June 13 to the officers and ladies of the post in honor of the student officers who have just finished the year's courses at the Engineer School. Receiving were Col. and Mrs. Woodruff, the Assistant Secretary of War and Mrs. Wainwright and Capt. Michael C. Grenata. Assisting with refreshments were Mrs. William F. Tompkins, Raymond G. Moss, William H. Holcombe, Miss Hubbell of Washington, Mrs. Harry H. Van Kirk, William H. Waugh, Charles F. Gross, Hubbell, Charles Kellar, William Kelly, Peter C. Bullard, Theodore B. Parker, John C. Arrowsmith, Miss Boggs and Miss Margaret Woodruff. Music was by the 13th Engineer orchestra.

Capt. and Mrs. Charles C. Gans, accompanied by their daughter, Miss Gwendolyn Gans, left June 16 for Uniontown, Pa., called by the death of Mrs. Gans's father, Mr. W. B. Trax.

## FORT SNELLING.

Fort Snelling, Minn., June 4, 1922.

Mrs. James J. Weeks entertained Thursday at an auction bridge party. Lieut. and Mrs. B. Kunz entertained a party at the Twin City air derby to-day at the State Fair Grounds.

Mrs. Harry J. Collins and Mrs. Don F. Pratt entertained Friday at bridge in compliment to Mrs. C. A. Eastwood, who with Capt. Eastwood is leaving for the East.

Col. and Mrs. H. H. Rutherford entertained Friday at dinner and bridge.

Miss Martha Winslow, Los Angeles, Calif., is the guest of her brother-in-law and sister, Major and Mrs. Wunderlich.

Among the many entertaining Friday and Saturday at dinner before the horse show were Col. and Mrs. A. W. Bjornstad, Capt. and Mrs. O. S. Peabody, W. Connor and L. Quinn, Lieut. and Mrs. H. Kennison, Major H. J. Jones and Lieut. and Mrs. William Hazelrigg. Major and Mrs. Wunderlich entertained Wednesday evening at bridge in honor of their third wedding anniversary. Cards were played at four tables.

Fort Snelling, Minn., June 17, 1922.

Mrs. Edward Banning entertained Wednesday at luncheon and bridge at the St. Paul Athletic Club in compliment to Miss Mary Jane McCone and Miss Betsy Payne of California, guests of Col. and Mrs. A. W. Bjornstad. Mrs. Joseph B. Conny entertained Thursday at a bridge luncheon.

Col. and Mrs. Bjornstad entertained last Sunday at the Town and Country Club at dinner

for thirty-five. Mrs. Wood J. Hardy, Camp Travis, Texas, is spending the summer here the guest of Lieut. Hardy's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hardy. Capt. and Mrs. Orland S. Peabody entertained last Saturday at dinner for thirty-eight guests.

Mrs. Edward G. Sherburne, wife of Major Sherburne, has returned from St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Alfred S. Balsam is spending two months in Boulder, Colo., the guest of her mother, Mrs. S. H. Jones. Capt. and Mrs. P. Harms are spending June in the Black Hills, S.D.

Capt. and Mrs. L. F. Day are spending the summer in Denver, Colo. Mrs. L. A. Quinn entertained Tuesday for the afternoon auction bridge club. Mrs. Walter Connor entertained Thursday at six tables of bridge.

Capt. and Mrs. O. S. Peabody entertained Friday at dinner in compliment to Majors Kingman and Plassmeyer, who are on duty with the Citizens' Training Camp.

Lieut. and Mrs. Bradford Kunz are spending June visiting relatives in Wisconsin. Mrs. F. O. Schmidt and Mrs. Savage entertained nine tables last Friday at a porch bridge party.

Col. A. W. Bjornstad returned Thursday from Northfield, Minn., where he took part in the graduating exercises and the unveiling of a memorial to the students of Carleton College who made the supreme sacrifice in the World War.

Capt. and Mrs. James S. Weeks are motoring and on a fishing trip in the northern part of the state. Mrs. Joseph B. Conny entertained Friday at bridge.

Major and Mrs. William C. Houghton, guests of Mrs. Houghton's mother, Mrs. J. Vrooman, Minneapolis, left Tuesday for their home, Gatun, P.O.Z. Miss Vida Vrooman accompanied her brother-in-law and sister East.

## SECOND DIVISION NOTES.

Camp Travis, Texas, June 7, 1922.

Among dinner hosts on June 2 at the Argonne Heights officers' mess were Col. and Mrs. Martin Crimmins, who entertained with fifty guests; Major and Mrs. Alexander Wilson, twelve; Major and Mrs. Eugene Milburn, sixteen, and Capt. and Mrs. James B. Golden, eight guests.

Mrs. Bryan Evans entertained with a bridge party Friday for Mrs. Dennis E. Nolan, L. L. Lawson, F. A. Tanner, John Smith, John S. Winn, Nathan E. McCluer, Frederick Kendall, A. D. Thompson, W. Piggott, Joe Tate, R. F. Carter, Monroe Miller, A. M. Parson, R. W. Odor, Van Buren and Gregory.

An impressive ceremony was performed by the 20th Infantry Regiment in San Antonio on Memorial Day when, after leading the parade in the city, it deposited for safe keeping in the historic Alamo—the Shrine of Texas Liberty—the national and regimental colors which it carried with honor and distinction through the Spanish-American War. Col. A. L. Conger, commanding officer of the regiment, made the presentation speech. Nat M. Fisher, citizen of San Antonio, represented the Daughters of the Texas Republic in receiving the two colors with a patriotic and appreciative address. Major Gen. John L. Hines, commanding general of the 8th Corps Area, and Brig. Gen. E. M. Lewis, commanding general of the 2d Division, made addresses expressing appreciation of the sterling work done by the 20th Infantry during the period covered by the active service of the historic colors.

## FORT CROOK.

Fort Crook, Neb., June 9, 1922.

Capt. and Mrs. Ellis entertained Wednesday evening at bridge for Messrs. and Mrs. Knox, Longfellow, Keenan, Mr. Porter, Mrs. Errington, Bailey and Gilbreth. The Ellises are leaving for Jefferson Barracks for station.

Lieut. and Mrs. Johnson leave June 13 for Fort Snelling, where Lieut. Johnson will remain for six weeks and will then go on a four-months leave. They will tour China and will go to Europe with Mrs. Johnson's father and mother. Mrs. Rader and son have gone to visit Major Rader's family and will take up their quarters in Omaha upon their return. Major and Mrs. Hughes leave shortly for Washington, D.C. Among recent arrivals on the post are Capt. Anderson and Larry. Capt. Anderson will take Lieut. Johnson's place.

The Akarben races now running in Omaha since June 8-17 have been very profitable to several of the officers and very amusing to others. Many parties have been given at the races. Among those winning at the races are Lieut. Johnson, Capt. Ellis and Lieut. Dye. Capt. Ellis entertained at the races Friday for Mrs. Bailey, Gilbreth, Lieut. and Mrs. Johnson and Miss Bryan.

## FORT LEAVENWORTH.

Fort Leavenworth, Kas., June 13, 1922.

Mrs. Raymond S. Pratt and son left Fort Leavenworth Sunday for Glacier Park, Mont., where they will spend the summer. Col. Pratt will join them July 1.

Major and Mrs. Henry W. Fleet entertained on Sunday with a supper party, which included Mrs. and Mrs. Munson, Drum, Glade, Jenks, Brown, Miles, Col. Howard and Merriam, Major Gerald Brant, Majors and Mrs. Burleigh, Ralston, Thomas and Horn, Capt. and Mrs. Boone and Miss Reaume.

A large buffet luncheon was given Thursday at the golf club by Mrs. Isaac Jenks. Serving were Mrs. E. B. Fuller, Claude Miller, Guy Henry and Fred Brown, assisted by Mrs. Thuis, Baird and Black.

Mrs. Milton Boone entertained at a luncheon at the golf club Tuesday for Mrs. Travis, Mackall, Elliott, Munson, Stone, Alley, Edmunds, Naiden, Wilder and Moran.

Mrs. Earl L. Naiden was hostess at a bridge tea Wednesday. There were twenty guests at bridge and ten additional guests at tea following the cards. Mrs. John M. Morgan was hostess at a bridge party yesterday for twenty guests.

Preceding the hop Friday Major and Mrs. Joseph Cummins were hosts at a dinner for thirty-five guests. Mrs. Houghton gave a luncheon Friday for Mrs. Drum, Pillow, Jenks, Cushman of Boston, Leitz, McCormack, Grant, Covington, Lecocq and Whiting, and Miss Reaume.

In celebration of their wedding anniversaries, which occurred on the same day, Col. and Mrs. Charles M. Bundel and Major and Mrs. John W. Bubb entertained at a handsome dinner Friday evening at the quarters of Col. and Mrs. Bundel, Pope avenue. The table decorations included a profusion of mock orange blossoms, and silver candlesticks held white tapers. The guests included Col. and Mrs. Robert Allen, Col. and Mrs. Thomas Darrah, Major and Mrs. Jacob Wuest, Miss Mary Fuller, Miss Lottie Fuller, Mrs. Valentine and Mr. Frederick Bolman.

Major and Mrs. Oscar Foley were hosts at

Its construction assures durability.

Its scientific development guarantees successful operation.

## Marshall Bake Oven

For use in army posts, marine barracks, naval stations, and all government posts where baking is done.

The Marshall Post Bake Oven was specially built for heavy baking in Army and Navy Posts and Stations and it is designed to satisfactorily meet the requirements of all such bake shops. Recognized as the peer of ovens. Over four hundred in use in the States and Island Possessions.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**Middleby-Marshall Oven Co.**  
765 W. Adams Street - Chicago, Ill.

## Red, White and Blue Manual

Ask for it at your Post Exchange.  
Or order a copy direct.

328 pages—273 illustrations

Price \$1.25  
Postpaid

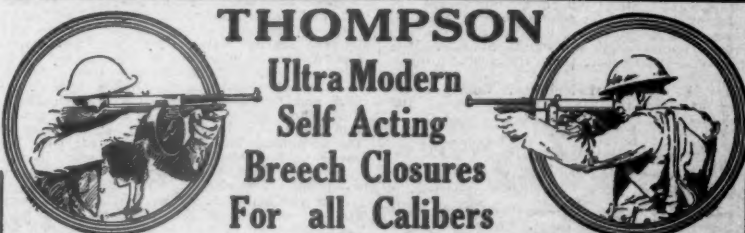
A book that covers completely the civilian training camp, beginning with the equipment for the camp and going completely through infantry regulations, marksmanship, physical training, bayonet practice, guard duty, scouting and patrolling, military hygiene, sanitation and first aid—a wealth of authentic information for the recruit and his instructors.

Published by

**THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**  
For 59 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York City



The **SELF ACTING LOCK** marks an epochal advance in the history of firearms. This system of breech closure eliminates at once the disadvantages inherent in gas and recoil operated automatics. The **SELF ACTING LOCK** combines qualities of endurance, certainty of action, lightness in weight and simplicity of design to a degree hitherto impossible to attain.

## AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORATION

302 BROADWAY Cable "AUTORDCO" NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Map Reading and Military Sketching

Ask for it at your Post Exchange.  
Or order a copy direct.

108 pages—50 illustrations

Price \$1.25  
Postpaid

This is the latest and best work on military topography and has been pronounced by the official reviewer of the War Department as "much better than anything else obtainable on the subject." Its most interesting feature is the numerous illustrations and practical exercises that make it so readily comprehensible.

Published by

**THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**  
For 59 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York City





## Only \$2.00 Puts This Handsome Watch in Your Pocket

Seize this chance—get a Watch that you can rely upon every second of the day. Make sure that YOUR TIME IS ALWAYS EXACT. New thin model 12-size ELGIN in handsome, gold-filled case guaranteed for 20 years.

### Knife and Chain Free

Send us only \$2.00. Together with the famous Elgin, we will send you absolutely FREE, a handsome gold-filled knife and chain. Then send us \$1.50 EACH MONTH until the total price of the Watch, \$14.50, has been paid. No advance cash payment. NO DELAY—NO RED TAPE—EVERYTHING STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL. Free de luxe Diamond Book—send for it. Amazing values in Watches, Diamonds and Jewelry. Address Dept. 1392-L.

No References Required for Commissioned Officers

**L. W. SWEET, Inc., 1650-1660 Broadway, N. Y.**

a dinner Friday for Col. and Mrs. Charles Keller and Olan Aleshire, Majors and Mrs. Fraser, Lower, Mackall and Morrison.

Major and Mrs. John J. Burleigh entertained at a dinner Friday for Col. and Mrs. Fuller, Baird, Grant, Eastman, Wetherill, Thomlinson, Piliow, Peron, Majors and Mrs. Kirtland, Marley, Alley, Chaffin, Moran, Wright, Preston and Wood, Capt. and Mrs. Wilder.

Major and Mrs. George L. Wertenbaker entertained at dinner Friday for Col. and Mrs. James Haggard and Dunn, Col. J. M. Merriam, Majors and Mrs. Grubbs and Wheatley.

Invitations were issued this week for the wedding of Lieut. Louis Brainerd Ely and Miss Dorothy Bruce Chamberlain on June 28, 1922. Lieut. Ely is the son of Brig. Gen. H. E. Ely, commandant of the Service Schools, and Miss Chamberlain is the daughter of Lieut. Col. Fred V. S. Chamberlain, Inf. The ceremony is to be conducted at the post chapel.

### CAMP EUSTIS.

Camp Eustis, Va., June 4, 1922.

Mrs. G. W. Cook entertained at tea on Wednesday with Mrs. Gwynne and Mrs. Fisher as honor guests.

Miss Annie Farant of Norfolk, Va., was house guest of Major and Mrs. C. W. Jenkins during the week, and on Wednesday Mrs. Jenkins gave a tea in her honor.

Lieut. and Mrs. F. W. Gerhard celebrated their wedding anniversary on May 31 with a party. The guests included Capt. and Mrs. Miller and Roper, Lieuts. and Mrs. Young, Sullivan, Myers and Cowen, Miss Bibbighaus and Mrs. E. Cowen.

Mrs. J. R. Bibbighaus entertained the Thursday bridge club on June 1. Mrs. C. S. Stewart entertained a bridge club on Thursday. On Thursday evening Capt. and Mrs. P. S. Roper gave a bridge party at the officers' club. At the dinner dance at the officers' club Friday evening Mrs. G. L. Wall was hostess, assisted by Mrs. Bibbighaus, Brice and Betts. Lieut. Col. P. J. Behr was host at all the officers and ladies of the 52d Artillery, the party numbering thirty-five guests. Others entertaining parties were Col. and Mrs. Wall, Capt. Harshman, Major and Mrs. Cook and Capt. and Mrs. Corbett.

Capt. and Mrs. Whybark entertained at bridge on Saturday for Capt. and Mrs. Stewart, Lieuts. and Mrs. Dunn, Sullivan and Walters, Mrs. Hennessey, Cowen and Spengle, Miss Bibbighaus, Miss Moore, Capt. Higgins and Lieut. Bell.

Mrs. E. Cowen of McKen, Tenn., is the guest of her son, Lieut. E. G. Cowen, and Mrs. Cowen.

### Camp Eustis, Va., June 18, 1922.

The officers' bridge club met on June 7 with Mrs. H. P. Hennessey as hostess, assisted by Mrs. B. P. Waters. Highest scores were made by Miss Bibbighaus and Lieut. Myers. On June 9 Mrs. J. L. Corbett was hostess at a bridge party of six tables. Mrs. W. V. Renner assisted in serving.

Mrs. C. S. Brice was hostess at the officers' bridge club on Monday. On Wednesday Mrs. H. J. Gaffney entertained at a bridge party at the officers' club. There were five tables. Mrs. C. S. Brice and O. H. Stewart served.

Mrs. W. H. Papenforth entertained a bridge club of two tables on Thursday. Miss Bibbighaus was also hostess to a bridge club on Thursday. Major and Mrs. Ned O. Lewis are guests of Capt. and Mrs. B. L. Smith. Capt. S. C. Gwynne, accompanied by his mother and sister, Mrs. Gwynne and Mrs. Fisher, are enjoying a motor trip of several weeks to Boston, Mass.

Little Miss Mavis Miller, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. L. A. Miller, celebrated her fifth birthday anniversary on Monday with a party, inviting about twelve of her little friends. Mrs. Miller was assisted in entertaining by Miss Bibbighaus.

### FORT TERRY.

Fort Terry, N.Y., June 13, 1922.

Miss Brown of Providence, R.I., has been the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Brotherton for the past week. Many parties were given in her honor. On Monday many of the officers and ladies went to Greenport on a picnic trip.

Capt. and Mrs. Sweet entertained at dinner Tuesday for Miss Brown. Mrs. Walker and Mrs. Schroeder were hostesses at the clubhouse on Tuesday evening. Five tables of bridge were in play.

Mrs. Reno entertained the ladies' bridge club Wednesday. In the evening Mrs. Schroeder had three tables of bridge for Miss Brown, Capt. and Mrs. Reed have as their guest Mrs. Hall of Boston. In her honor Mrs. Reed entertained with a bridge luncheon on Friday; present, Mrs. Walker, Brotherton, Michelson, Sweet, Mrs. Reno and McGill.

Lieut. and Mrs. Harris of Fort Michie spent last week-end with Major and Mrs. Walker. Lieut. and Mrs. Flagg had Major and Mrs. Walker, Capt. and Mrs. Sweet, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Lieut. and Mrs. Flagg and Lieut. and Mrs. McGill.

Mrs. Michelson entertained two tables of bridge on Saturday. Lieut. McGill entertained the stag club on Saturday. Major and Mrs. Walker gave a boating party Sunday, with a picnic supper on the beach. For Mrs. Hall, Miss Rose, Capt. and Mrs. Sweet, Capt. and Mrs. Reed, Lieut. and Mrs. Flagg and Lieut. and Mrs. McGill.

Mrs. Young has just returned from a visit to Providence, R.I. Mrs. Black has returned from a month's visit to her home in Virginia. Chaplain and Mrs. Armstrong have recently

joined the garrison after two months spent in England.

### CAMP ALFRED VAIL.

Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., June 12, 1922.

Mrs. J. H. Clay, of Brookness, Va., is visiting her son, Capt. Maximilian Clay, Inf., for part of the summer. Jean, the elder daughter of Major and Mrs. C. G. Lewis, who has been a victim of mastoiditis following measles, is slowly regaining her health after two operations. Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Klamp of Los Angeles, who have been visiting Mrs. Kemp's sister, Mrs. Hemphill, departed June 6 for France, to reside the coming year.

The ladies' bridge club gave its final party of the season June 6. Almost all the commissioned personnel and ladies attended. The usual afternoon session was transformed into an evening party for all. After a session of bridge and five hundred and the distribution of prizes, an elaborate repast was provided.

Mrs. John R. Simms of Los Angeles, cousin of Mrs. J. E. Hemphill, wife of our commanding officer, after spending a short visit at the post, departed for France for the summer on June 9.

### NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., June 6, 1922.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Micalah Boland gave a dinner for ten last evening in honor of Capt. and Mrs. Doyle. Capt. Doyle goes to command the U.S.S. Langley, and Mrs. Doyle will visit relatives in Nashville, Tenn.

Mrs. Louis H. Maxfield, Miss Page Maxfield and Master Peter Maxfield have left for Gloucester County, Va., to be guests of Dr. and Mrs. George Rose for some time.

Mrs. Gray H. Burrage and her daughters, Misses Meta and Charlotte Burrage, have left for their summer home, Cotacook, N.H. Lieut. and Mrs. Michael D. Stubbs have taken a cottage at Virginia Beach for the summer.

The cabaret show at the woman's club Tuesday evening, under the auspices of Mrs. Benjamin S. Gants, assisted by her committee, Mrs. Humphreys, Woodford, Vroom, Thompson and Leigh, was highly successful. The Florida sextet included Misses Margery W. Brown, Louise Calender and Mary Young, Lieuts. V. D. Pollard and David Stafford, U.S.M.C. The "Idol's Eye" was danced by Mr. Emanuel Berger and Misses Katherine Waller and Dorothy Cummings. Miss Waller is the niece of Lieut. Col. L. T. Waller, U.S.M.C. Miss Katherine Baker, daughter of Lieut. Comdr. Henry Baker, U.S.N., retired, and Mrs. Baker, danced a Spanish dance.

The fashion show, in which wonderful gowns from Paris were exhibited, was carried out by Mrs. Vroom, Thompson, Woodford, Old, Jr., and Daughton, Misses Corpey, Campe, Barnes and Davis. Mrs. Ralph Daughton sang Japanese songs in costume.

Miss Catherine A. Wales had a card party last week in honor of Miss Kathleen Bain. Miss Mary Land entertained at a buffet supper for Miss Bain and Ena. O. S. Colclough, U.S.N., following the rehearsal for the wedding at St. Andrews Church. The guests included the bridal party and additional guests numbering about forty. Mrs. Claude Murdaugh Bain had a luncheon Thursday for her sister-in-law, Miss Kathleen Bain.

Mrs. M. C. Truxton, who has been the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Capt. and Mrs. Frank H. Brumby, at the navy yard, Washington, has returned to her home, Albemarle, Va., accompanied by her daughter, Miss Cornelia Truxton, who has been visiting in Craigsville, Va. Madam Caron of Paris, France, is the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Lieut. Frank P. Culbert, U.S.N., and Mrs. Culbert, at the Naval Base.

Mrs. J. A. C. Groner has left for Philadelphia, where she will be the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. L. St. L. Pamperin.

### Norfolk, Va., June 13, 1922.

Adm. Sir William C. Pakenham of the British navy, on the H.M.S. Raleigh, arrived at the Naval Base early in the week. On Wednesday evening the commandant, Rear Adm. Hugh Rodman, and officers of the Naval Base gave a dance for him and his officers. The guests, numbering 300, were received by Rear Adm. and Mrs. Rodman, Adm. Pakenham, Capt. and Mrs. R. Z. Johnson, Capt. and Mrs. Ramsey, Capt. and Mrs. Doyle, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Morrissey, and Flag Lieut. Leicester St. John Curzon Howay R.N.

Preceding the ball Rear Adm. and Mrs. Rodman entertained for Adm. Pakenham at a dinner, inviting a number of officers and ladies of the Army and the Navy. Tuesday evening the officers of the U.S.S. Litchfield entertained at dinner.

Rear Adm. Philip Andrews, U.S.N., gave a stag luncheon Thursday for Adm. Sir William C. Pakenham. R.N. Adm. Pakenham entertained on board the H.M.S. Raleigh Thursday evening at a large dinner. An interesting feature of the occasion was the presentation of a gold medal to Adm. Pakenham from the United States, the presentation being made by Adm. Rodman.

Mrs. Simon B. Buckner of Louisville, Ky., is the guest of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Rodman at the Naval Base. Mrs. William H. Turnquist has returned from San Francisco to her home, Naval Base. Lieut. Comdr. E. H. H. Old, Mrs. Old and family are guests of Mrs. W. W. Old. Mrs. Estlin, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Estlin of Philadelphia, is the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Gaysbert Vroom, Naval Base.

Lieut. and Mrs. J. D. Rives have left to spend the summer at Courtney Terrace, Virginia Beach.

### SAN DIEGO AND NEARBY BASES.

San Diego, Calif., June 8, 1922.

The transport Henderson came into port this morning, carrying the Secretary of the Navy and his party, which includes the members of the Class of 1881, U.S.M.A., en route to Yokohama, Japan. There was a great crowd to extend a welcome to the visitors.

Following the reception the party visited the naval air station on North Island, with Rear Admiral Roger Welles in charge. A luncheon was served in the corridors of the marine barracks, the tables extending over a thousand feet from end to end. In the afternoon the Secretary, with Major Gen. George Barnett, Rear Adm. Welles, Rear Adm. Guy H. Burtage, Brig. Gen. Joseph H. Pendleton, U.S.M.C., Col. Edwin Landon, U.S.A., Rear Adm. C. F. Hughes, Brig. Gen. H. C. Haines, and other officers, reviewed the men of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps on the parade ground at the marine base. Following an introduction by Gen. Pendleton, Secretary Denby spoke from the reviewing stand.

This evening a ball was given in honor of Secretary and Mrs. Denby and the members of their party in Balboa Park. Joining the Henderson here for the remainder of the cruise were Rear Adm. and Mrs. John A. Hoogevers, Capt. William H. Stayton, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. George W. Simpson, Lieut. and Mrs. Joseph A. Carey and two children—Mrs. Charles A. Doyen, widow of Brig. Gen. Doyen, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Louise W. Irwin, daughter of Comdr. W. R. White; H. Thomas Thurber, brother of Mrs. Denby; Dr. and Mrs. Frank E. Buntz and Mrs. Margaret Porter of Cleveland, Ohio; Thomas L. and Frederick Bonilla of Denver; Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Morgan and daughter, and Mr. and Mrs. Isaac B. Parsons.

In honor of Miss Katharine Richards, whose marriage to Lieut. Edgar Allan Poe, Jr., is to take place near the end of June, a bridge luncheon was given on Thursday by Mrs. Griffing Bancroft, Mrs. Edgar Allan Poe, Jr., was also an honored guest. The luncheon was given at the Cuyamaca Club, and covers were laid for fifty.

Capt. Clarence A. Abele, U.S.N., was host at a dinner and dancing party Friday at the Crossmont Inn. Eighteen guests were in attendance, including Comdr. and Mrs. Ross S. Culp, Miss Harriet Green Culp, Lieut. and Mrs. Fred K. Elder.

Mrs. John M. Page, wife of Capt. Page, U.S.A., entertained Saturday with a bridge tea, her guests including Mrs. Gatchell, Vogdes, McClellan, Gilmer and Pendleton.

Mrs. Ray C. Sanders, wife of Lieut. Sanders, U.S.N., who has left to join her husband at his new station at Vallejo, was guest of honor at a farewell bridge tea given Wednesday by Mrs. Stanley S. Foster.

Major Thomas Crook of Washington, D.C., and his brother-in-law, W. H. Stall of Anaheim, Calif., are visiting at the home of Capt. and Mrs. Lancaster.

Comdr. and Mrs. David W. Bagley have taken a house at 801 Toltia avenue, Coronado. Lieut. Miller and family have moved from J street, between Ninth and Tenth, and are occupying a home at 416 Seventh street, Coronado.

### THE PRESIDIO.

Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., June 5, 1922.

Col. and Mrs. Shaw, who have made their home at the Presidio for several years, leave soon for Camp Travis, Texas, for station. Mrs. Terry P. Bull and Mrs. John Welch on May 31 gave a large bridge tea.

Col. and Mrs. Julian Bernheim entertained at dinner at the Letterman Hospital garrison on Monday. Col. and Mrs. Michael M. McNamee of Washington, who sailed on the transport Buford on June 1 for Honolulu, where they will remain for some time.

Capt. and Mrs. William H. Seifert, U.S.A., entertained the members of the Dental Corps evening bridge club on Friday. The members are Col. and Mrs. George Casaday, Col. and Mrs. Bernheim, Majors and Mrs. Mathews, Bull, White, Hellman and Scovel, and Miss Helen Schocks.

Capt. and Mrs. L. B. Cullen Jones gave a dinner on Thursday for Capt. and Mrs. Arvid Croonquist, who are sailing next month for the Philippines. In honor of Col. and Mrs. Herbert G. Shaw, Mrs. Sue Merriman gave a large dinner party and bridge June 1.

Major Gen. Charles G. Morton was host at dinner May 30 at Fort Mason for Major Gen. and Mrs. Hunter Liggett, Commodore and Mrs. James H. Bull, Col. and Mrs. Moor N. Falls, Col. and Mrs. G. V. Packer, Major and Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant, Dr. and Mrs. John Harold Philip and Capt. Henry A. Brickley.

Mrs. Thomas A. Pearce, wife of Col. Pearce, entertained at a large bridge at the Woman's Athletic Club. The honored guests were Mrs. Rapp Brush, wife of Major Brush, who leaves in June for Col. Leavenworth; Mrs. Arvid Croonquist, wife of Capt. Croonquist, and Mrs. Jesse D. Cope, wife of Capt. Cope, who are sailing for the Orient.

Major and Mrs. A. C. Miller of Fort Worden, who are in California on leave, were entertained guests at a bridge supper which Major and Mrs. Ambrose R. Emery gave on Friday evening. Major and Mrs. Miller are visiting her grandmother, Mrs. B. Rawley, widow of Gen. Rawley, at her home, 2731 Green street. Asked to meet the visitors were Col. and Mrs. Moor N. Falls, William Banister and Albert E. Truby, Col. Kenney J. Hampton, Major and Mrs. Wiley and Mathews, Major Max Elser, Capt. and Mrs. William Hammond, Capt. and Mrs. Harry Sepulveda and Mrs. Sue Merriman.

Major and Mrs. Edward G. Huber entertained May 26 at the Nash concert at the Hotel St. Francis for Col. and Mrs. Frick, Major and Mrs. C. K. Berle, Capt. and Mrs. M. R. Moore, Frank Ward, W. H. Hammond, I. C. Nicholas, N. M. Holderman, H. L. Coates, Lieut. and Mrs. Elwood L. Mye, Madam Oallaway and Capt. William O. Callaway.

Major and Mrs. David McC. McKel gave a bridge supper June 1 at Fort Winfield Scott in farewell to Col. and Mrs. Michael M. McNamee. The guests were Col. and Mrs. P. H. McAndrew, Major and Mrs. L. F. J. Zerbe, Major and Mrs. H. H. Sharpe, Capt. and Mrs. B. T. Edwards, Capt. and Mrs. J. G. Devine, Lieut. and Mrs. Harry I. Borden, Mrs. Bray, Mrs. Matsen, Capt. F. J. McSherry, E. F. Olsen, P. H. Hastings, Lieut. Roland McNamee and Lieut. Ward.

Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., June 12, 1922.

Col. and Mrs. Ira A. Haynes entertained several hundred guests at a tea June 9 to celebrate the reopening of the officers' clubhouse, recently redecorated. Assisting in receiving were Mrs. M. McCure, Wing, Harrison, Barrell and Walton, Jr.

Col. and Mrs. Herbert G. Shaw, who are

leaving in July for station at Camp Travis, and Col. and Mrs. Patrick H. McAndrew of Fort Scott entertained at dinner at the Palace Hotel Thursday. The others in the party were Gen. and Mrs. W. C. Davis, Col. and Mrs. Banister, Truby and Casaday, Major and Mrs. Edward Huber.

Mrs. Hastie R. Stuart was hostess at a bridge tea in honor of Mrs. Arthur G. Campbell and her mother, Mrs. William Roberts, of Washington, D.C. Major and Mrs. Roberts will return East in the early fall. Besides the guests of honor, Mrs. Stuart entertained Mrs. Selfridge, Pearce, Shaw, Truby, Huber, Casaday, Kirkpatrick, Frick, Trotter, Wiley and Shephard.

Col. Harry Howland arrived in San Francisco on Saturday. Mrs. Eleanor Martin gave a dinner in his honor on Monday. Col. and Mrs. Julius R. Bernheim left June 5 for Santa Cruz, where they have a cottage. Mrs. Charles W. Kennedy, wife of Gen. Kennedy, will leave on Wednesday for San Rafael, where she will remain at the Hotel Rafael. Col. and Mrs. Alfred Hunter arrived on the Sherman on Monday from Corcoran. They are house guests of Col. and Mrs. William Tobin of Fort Mason. In honor of Mrs. Arvid P. Croonquist, Mrs. William Payne entertained at a bridge tea, Mrs. Elizabeth Fee entertained at tea on Saturday for Mrs. Croonquist.

Miss Laurine Kinney, who is to marry Capt. Elton Abernathy on June 28, was guest of honor at a tea given by Mrs. E. Walton Hedges and Miss Caroline Malby at the Hotel St. Francis. Col. and Mrs. Herbert G. Shaw, who are leaving in July for Camp Travis, entertained at supper and bridge Friday for Col. and Mrs. E. B. Frick, Col. and Mrs. George Casaday, Major and Mrs. E. G. Huber, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Boone.

### CAMP LEWIS.

Camp Lewis, Wash., June 1, 1922.

More than 5,000 visitors enjoyed the program in connection with "Military Pilots' Day" on Sunday at Camp Lewis. The Army aviators from Seattle arrived too late for the ceremonies which had been planned, but the visitors found interest in the special polo and baseball game and in the exhibition drill of the 10th Field Artillery.

Mrs. T. E. Price, wife of Capt. Price, aid to Gen. Muir, and Mrs. W. R. White, wife of Capt. White, Q.M.C., Construction Dept., entertained on Wednesday with a tea dance at the officers' club. One hundred guests were present from among the officers and families of the camp. Lieut. A. J. Monger, 88th Inf., was host at a party on Saturday evening and received congratulations on the recent announcement of his engagement to Miss Grace Bonner of Tacoma.

Capt. and Mrs. George H. Cushman and Capt. and Mrs. William F. Armstrong entertained at a bridge tea at the officers' club on Tuesday. Mrs. Charles H. Muir, wife of the commanding general, and Mrs. Robert Alexander, wife of Gen. Alexander, poured tea.

At the Camp Lewis apartments a dinner dance party was given on Monday by Lieut. Col. Oliver H. Dockery, Div. Adj., for Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George B. Duncan, Robert Alexander, Gen. and Mrs. Maurice Thompson, Col. G. G. Gatley, Col. and Mrs. F. D. Wickham, Col. and Mrs. G. A. Skinner, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. C. K. W. Morison, Majors and Mrs. Ralph Ward, S. R. Dishman, F. E. Blackburn, H. J. Wild, C. G. Baker, W. A. Chapman, C. G. J. Major, B. S. Kibben, Capt. and Mrs. T. E. Price and Lieut. and Mrs. W. A. Thom.

Mrs. Caum, mother of Lieut. N. C. Caum, entertained eighteen guests at dinner. Capt. and Mrs. N. E. Callen and Lieut. and Mrs. Harold F. Hubbell entertained at a bridge tea at the officers' club on Monday, 100 guests attending.

### Camp Lewis, Wash., June 5, 1922.

One of the most interesting and unusual Camp Lewis no-host parties was given Sunday under the supervision of Mrs. N. C. Manley, wife of Capt. Manley. Forty-five Army people rode to Craney Crow tavern, where a chicken dinner had been arranged. Mrs. Manley had the places marked at the table with miniature saddle horses. Each person drew for a prize. Those who rode horseback to the tavern and held high numbers received a fancy brow band and a red satin cushion with the inscription "Fond recollections of Craney Crow ride." The person who motored to the tavern and drew the high number a hobby horse was the prize.

Dancing followed the dinner, and the party returned to Camp Lewis in the evening. Those who rode horseback were Major Gen. and Mrs. Charles H. Muir, Brig. Gen. F. M. Alexander, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. C. F. Andrews, Lieut. Col. F. P. Holcomb, Major Robert Sears, Major and Mrs. H. J. Wild, Major and Mrs. T. W. Major, Major B. L. Cadwalader, Capt. and Mrs. T. E. Price, N. C. Manley, B. P. Irwin, N. D. Gordon, Capt. P. B. Matlock, W. A. Collier, J. L. McKee, G. D. Wells and Lieut. R. W. McNamee.

### Camp Lewis, Wash., June 10, 1922.

Major Gen. Charles H. Muir left for San Francisco on Saturday to assume command of the 9th Corps Area during the leave of Gen. Morton in the East. Brig. Gen. George B. Duncan assumed command of the 3d Division and Camp Lewis for the period of Gen. Muir's absence.

Col. and Mrs. James N. Pickering have left camp for a short trip through Montana and Canada. Col. Pickering expects to be retired within a few months and is planning to make his home in Paris.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. U. G. McAlexander left Camp Lewis on Monday to take up a new station at Fort Douglas, Utah, where the General will be in command. Mrs. McAlexander is planning to spend a short time at Newport Beach, Ore., before going to Salt Lake City.

Gen. and Mrs. Muir were guests of the officers and wives of the Quartermaster Corps on a picnic at Lillwaup Falls, near Olympia, Wash., on Sunday.

Lieut. Carnes B. Lee, aid to Gen. McAlexander, with Mrs. Lee, left Camp Lewis on Saturday to join the General at Fort Douglas.

Among the dinner parties preceding the regular Friday night hop at the officers' club were those given by Major and Mrs. Felix Emmanuelli, entertaining twenty guests; Chaplain and Mrs. A. L. Evans, fourteen guests, and Major and Mrs. Jason M. Walling, twenty-two. The dinner given by Major and Mrs. Walling entertained Major Gen. and Mrs. Charles H. Muir, Major U. G. McAlexander, Col. and Mrs. J. D. Leitch, Majors and Mrs. E. Freeman, Dishman, Blackburn, Major B. L. Cadwalader, Mrs. Barrows, Capt. and Mrs. W. C. Green, Capt. Kinney, Lieut. and Mrs. I. D. Yeaton.

The R.O.T.C. unit of the University of Washington arrived at Camp Lewis yesterday, and



quarters have been assigned near the Artillery area.

Capt. George A. Hunt, acting assistant chief of staff for military intelligence, has completed another little brochure entitled "Radiograms," and the little booklets are receiving a limited distribution among Army friends.

Capt. Paul Wilbur Warren was married during the week to Miss Anita Lewis of Tacoma, Wash., and left on a honeymoon motor trip into British Columbia.

The active season for the Camp Lewis Women's Club ended on Thursday with a semi-annual business meeting and bridge tea. Mrs. Charles H. Muir, wife of the commanding general, was unanimously re-elected president, with Mrs. Robert Alexander, wife of Brig. Gen. Alexander, vice-president. Hostesses for the tea, in assistance, were Mrs. W. R. White, Mrs. Riley, Chapman, Dismar, Purviance, Price, Hutt and Mills.

#### PORTO RICO NOTES.

San Juan, P.R., May 27, 1922.

Many parties have been given recently honoring our new post commander, Col. Tenney Ross, and Mrs. Ross, and the executive officer, Lieut. Col. Harry Gregg, and Mrs. Gregg.

Capt. and Mrs. E. W. Leard entertained at dinner for Col. and Mrs. Ross, Gregg, Miss Betsy Ross and Major Platt. Mrs. Leard also entertained as bridge for Mrs. Rowe, Otto and Dempewolf.

Capt. and Mrs. John E. Copeland entertained at four tables of bridge. Mrs. Rufus King, wife of Commander King of the Naval Station, was hostess of a bridge luncheon of five tables, honoring Mrs. Ross and Gregg.

Col. and Mrs. Tenney Ross entertained on Saturday at a dinner for Governor and Mrs. Mont Reilly, Comdr. and Mrs. Rufus King, Col. and Mrs. Harry W. Gregg, Capt. and Mrs. John E. Copeland and Warren Butler.

Miss Gillie Ann Reilly was hostess on Wednesday at a six-table luncheon and bridge party in honor of Miss Betsy Ross. The post bridge club met on Wednesday evening with Capt. and Mrs. John Otto at San Cristobal. There were four tables. Mrs. John Copeland was hostess for bridge on Friday for Mrs. Rowe, Dempewolf, Leard, Smith, Fisher, Otto and Keatley.

Miss Betsy Ross is spending a week at Cayey as guest of Capt. and Mrs. R. K. Fisher. Mrs. Grant Schlieker, who has been very ill, is now convalescent. Mrs. Vazquez-Bruno is still quite ill at the Presbyterian Hospital.

#### Questions and Answers

Questions having to do with military or naval matters will be answered in this department as soon as possible after their receipt, or, lacking space, by mail, provided a stamped, self-addressed envelope is sent. Communications must in all cases be signed, giving the correct name and address of the inquirer.

H. C. B.—The question of National Guard service and longevity is settled by the new pay law, printed in full in the issue of June 10.

F. G.—A history of the 80th Division, so far as we know, has not been published in book form. The General Staff Historical Section, has compiled brief outline histories of all the U.S. divisions in the World War.

R. C. asks: How much leave will I be entitled to on Aug. 1, 1922, under the following circumstances: Commissioned captain, Infantry, O.R.C., and to active duty Oct. 15, 1917. Honorably discharged July 28, 1919. During my commissioned service I had seven days' leave. Appointed warrant officer, U.S. Army, July 1, 1920. To duty Dec. 28, 1920. Since appointment as warrant officer I have had 15 days' leave.

Answer: You will be entitled to 60 days' leave after June 30, 1922. The Judge Advocate General has held that if commissioned service and warrant officer service are continuous, or substantially so, any person coming under these conditions is entitled to all leave accumulated while commissioned and while as warrant officer. It would seem from your letter that you were out of the Service nearly a year before accepting your warrant officer appointment; if so, you are not entitled to any leave which accumulated and which you did not take while you were commissioned.

S. T. W. asks: I have received an official letter from the Infantry School stating that "it is regarded as highly probable, therefore, that student officers below the grade of major, at least, if married, will have to find lodgings in Columbus." If this turns out to be a fact will it be possible for me to draw commutation of quarters during the school year of 1922-1923? If so, what authority?

Answer: You are entitled to commutation of quarters upon certificate from the commanding officer that no quarters are available.

E. O. asks: Regarding demotion of non-commissioned officers, Finance Department, (1) will those individuals who are to be demoted be notified personally? (2) Will those to be demoted be dealt with under the provisions of Cir. 258, W.D., 1921? (3) If they are to be afforded an opportunity to transfer to other services will they be notified in time to accomplish such transfer? (4) If they are to be demoted to next lower grade will they be notified? (5) Under Sec. 4 will these men be demoted to private, or will they be given the option of transfer to other services? (6) Is it practicable to determine when notifications are to be sent out? (7) Am I on the list of men selected to be demoted; if so, to what grade?

Answer: (1) Those individuals who are to be demoted will be notified personally. (2) No. (3) Yes; corps area finance officers have been notified to encourage transfers. (4) Yes. (5) Demotion to next lower grade contemplated. They can transfer if they so desire. (6) Notification would have been sent out June 15, but in view of recent instructions extending the period to Dec. 31, 1922, no notice will come out now. (7) This information is not obtainable.

J. W. H.—Suggest you submit your application to The Adjutant General of the Army through channels, giving reasons for transfer. In view of the Department's curtailing of all but the necessary transportation costs, it would not be possible, it is thought, that you could be assured of being sent to the Alaskan station in question.

C. A. M.—Jackson Barracks has been sold, and Fort St. Philip and Jackson, La., abandoned. It is not contemplated at present to regarrison them. None of the posts you name is being considered by the War Department to be regarrisoned with Coast Artillery troops.

However, Fort Screven, Ga., may be occupied by Infantry troops, but not C.A.C. This has not been decided upon as yet. "U.S. Military Reservations—National Cemeteries and Military Parks"—War Department Document No. 496, Office of the Adjutant General, 1916, will give you a good history of our military reservations.

H. D. B. asks: (1) I am in fourth pay class. Under this class I am entitled to pay at rate of \$250 per month; for three rations at 60 cents per day approximately \$54 per month; then while on R.O.T.C. duty for five rooms as additional \$100, making a total of \$404. Under the saving clause, my pay as a major with three foyeys, I would draw \$325 per month, \$54 for rations and \$100 for rooms, or a total of \$479 per month. (2) Does the saving clause include pay and allowances, or just pay? How would you figure my pay voucher for July, for example?

Answer: (1) According to the Army Register, you are a major with over ten years' service, your present pay being \$240. You would therefore come under the benefits of the saving clause and continue to draw this pay plus \$80 for rental allowances with dependents plus \$36 for subsistence (30-day month) with dependents, or a total of \$416; and you are in the third pay period. (2) The saving clause includes just pay.

PHIL. SCOUTS, RETIRED.—Relative to your question, Sec. 17 of the Pay law provides: "That officers and former officers of the Philippine Scouts who were placed on the retired list prior to June 4, 1920, shall be entitled to promotion on the retired list for active duty heretofore performed subsequent to retirement in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 127a of the act of June 3, 1916, as amended by the act of June 4, 1920, and to the same pay and benefits received by other officers of the Army of like grade and length of service, on the retired list." The announcement of the promotion of such retired officers will be made in due course by The Adjutant General of the Army. Until such announcement is made, however, it would be impossible to inform you what pay you will receive.

#### TACTICAL.

SUBSCRIBER asks: (A) A platoon, in line, is marching by the reviewing officer at parade, platoon being part of a larger unit. There is an extra officer in the file closers who is armed with a pistol; a sergeant in the file closer armed with a pistol; a corporal in the file closer, armed with a rifle. "Eyes right" is given by the platoon commander. (1) Does the officer in the file closers salute when he executes "eyes right"? (2) Does the sergeant (armed with a pistol) salute when he executes "eyes right"? (3) Does the corporal (armed with a rifle) execute the rifle salute when he executes "eyes right"? (4) If the officer in the file closers were armed with a saber instead of with a pistol, would he salute? (B) A regimental parade the command "Officers center" is given by the adjutant. (1) Does the major of the right battalion execute left face at the command "center," and start off at the command "march," or does he wait until the command "march," before facing? (2) Same for the major's adjutant?

Answer (A) (1) Yes. (2) No. (3) No. (4) Yes. (B) (1) Faces at the command "center." (2) Faces at the same time as the major does.

"REG." asks: What should we do at retreat, if in uniform and uncovered, and the National Anthem or "To the Colors" is played?

Answer: If you have your cap with you, put it on and salute; if you have not your cap with you, stand at attention but do not salute. This is as taught at the Military Academy.

B. F. F. asks: When a retreat under arms (rifles), when arms are presented while the National Anthem is being played, do non-commissioned officers in the file closers, armed with the pistol only, render any salute?

Answer: No.

K. M. asks: A claims that the company being in line, the command "Platoons right by squad, march," cannot be executed, because it is not included in the movements mentioned in pars. 249 and 250, I.D.R., 1919. I claim that for the platoon (par. 175, I.D.R., 1919) where is the position of the platoon leader when he commands "front"?

Answer: The movement could be executed, in the same sense that any movement can be done if occasion arises, but, as it is not mentioned in the I.D.R., its use should not be taught as a part of close order drill.

C. A. N. asks: (1) Is it proper to execute any of the facings or marchings while in the position of Present arms? (2) In the alignment for the platoon (par. 175, I.D.R., 1919) where is the position of the platoon leader when he commands "front"?

Answer: (1) No. (2) Three paces in front of the right guide and facing to the left.

#### STATUS OF STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL DEFINED BY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

That the Adjutant General of a state or a territory is a civil officer, is the opinion held by The Judge Advocate General of the Army. He bases his opinion upon the act of June 3, 1916, Sec. 66, in which the language, according to The Judge Advocate General, makes it plain that the Adjutant General is not necessarily a member of the National Guard, but may be a civil officer.

In this section it is set forth that "the Adjutant General and officers of the National Guard" may take such certain actions. From this the conclusion is reached that "no officer of the Regular Army on the active list shall hold any civil office by election or appointment." Therefore, an active Regular officer cannot be appointed Adjutant General of a state or territory. The question came up relative to the appointment of an officer of the Army as Adjutant General of Porto Rico.

At the same time the Judge Advocate General rendered an opinion that Major Richard D. La Garde, U.S.A., retired, can be appointed Adjutant General of the District of Columbia by first commissioning him to the National Guard. This is also based on Sec. 66 of the act of June 3, 1916. The opinion sets forth that the President may detail to the District of Columbia a Regular officer as Adjutant General with the active pay of his rank in the Regular Army. The law itself says: "The adjutant general of the territories and of the District of Columbia shall be appointed by the President with such rank and qualifications as he may prescribe."



**THE** first bottle of Dyanshine ever sold went to a service man. Now Dyanshine counts its friends in uniform by the thousands.

This is because Dyanshine fits into the requirements of service men. It is a shine that may be put on easily and quickly, and lasts a week with occasional rubbing.

To be had in these colors; Black, Cordovan Brown, Nut Brown, Light Tan, White Kid and White Canvas.

Manufactured only by  
**BARTON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Waco, Texas, U.S.A.



**BARTON'S DYANSHINE**  
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
DOUBLE SERVICE SHOE POLISH

## Field Engineering

This volume presents the sound principles and standardized methods of the United States Army in a thoroughly practical way, giving a workable exposition of the use of fortifications in the organization of the ground for defense, as developed by the United States Army in the World War. It has been written and illustrated for the practical use of the man in the field.

Ask for it at your Post Exchange.  
Or order a copy direct.

170 pages—68 illustrations  
Price \$1.50  
Postpaid

Published by

**THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**  
For 59 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York City

## The Eclipse of American Seapower

By Captain Dudley W. Knox,  
U. S. N., Retired

The American Version

In this book Captain Knox, who is one of the foremost naval experts in the country, presents the American version of the Arms Conference and relates facts that ought to have been given the widest publicity at the time in order that the American people might know what the results of the Conference really would mean to them.

It is a brief and concise analysis of the results of the Arms Conference treaties and points out the absolute necessity of America's maintaining her treaty navy at the utmost point of efficiency.

This book gives, for the first time, the American viewpoint of the International agreements reached at the Conference. Captain Knox, without prejudice or bias, points out just what each nation gained or lost and proves that the United States sacrificed more than any other nation.

Price \$1.50 Postpaid

Published by

**THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**  
For 59 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York, N. Y.



# New Minds for Old In 12 Weeks!

**T**HOUSANDS of people who only a short while ago were struggling along in low-salaried routine positions are today earning double and treble their former salaries and are enjoying all the luxuries that make life worth while.

They owe their sudden success to the evolution of a new science; a science through which they actually acquired **new minds**—minds which were entirely remade in **12 to 15 weeks!**

This may seem like an utter impossibility. Yet one has only to investigate the facts. Thousands of signed statements from students of this new science offer indisputable evidence to the fact that it is easily possible for any one to acquire a new mind—that it is easily possible for anyone to secure great increases in salary. (A few of these statements are reproduced here.)

How are these apparent miracles accomplished? The explanation is quite simple. Psychologists have definitely established the fact that the average man goes through life using only about **one-third** of his possible brain-power. This is not as surprising as it may seem. Your brain is just like any one of your muscles. Unless you keep it "in trim"—unless you give it proper exercise—it soon becomes dull, awkward, inefficient and "flabby." Yet the average man takes no steps whatever to keep his brain well developed. As a result his success faculties become weakened, and unless he develops a **new** mind he is doomed to live a life of inferiority or failure.

If you are now working for low pay, if you have gotten yourself into a rut, if you are a subordinate instead of an executive—it is a certain indication that you have let your mind "go slack." Success depends upon brain power. With a mind which is only **one-third** as efficient as it should be you cannot even hope for success. The thing to do, therefore, is to acquire a new mind. You can do it, just as thousands of others have done it. The way is easy—it is through Pelmanism.

Pelmanism is the science of intensive mental development. Since its first appearance, 27 years ago, it

has spread, with the sweep of a great religion, to every corner of the globe, until today its students number over 650,000 men and women in every walk of life.

The results that Pelmanism is bringing are nothing short of amazing. Instances of quick promotion through it are countless. Cases of doubled salary in less than six months and trebled salary in less than a year are not at all unusual. In exceptional cases there have been salary increases of 700,800 and even 1,000 per cent. And all because Pelmanism shows the way to new minds for old!

There is no "magic" about Pelmanism. There is no mystery about Pelmanism itself. Further, it does not promise anything but what it has already accomplished in thousands of cases.

Pelmanism is meant for everyone. That is what makes Pelmanism a truly great science—it can help all mankind without respect to age, sex, position, religion or previous education. It is easily understood; its principles are easily applied. You will find it of deep and fascinating interest. You will be gripped by its clear logic. You will begin to feel its mysterious effect almost immediately. Many have said that even after the first hour they were conscious of a startling change in their whole attitude toward life.

Pelmanism will give you the vital spark—it will give the type of mind you have always admired and longed for. Under its powerful influence such handicaps as timidity, lack of initiative, faulty judgment, dull perception and lack of directive ability disappear as if by magic. Pelmanism will swing the wasted two-thirds of your brain into action. You will actually be given a new mind—a mind which will sweep you forward, which will lead you on from success to success—until you have attained the goal you have set for yourself.

## "Mind and Memory"—FREE

The coupon below will bring you without cost or obligation, a copy of a splendidly bound 48-page book on scientific mind training. This vitally interesting book describes Pelmanism in detail and reveals the unique method whereby thousands of people everywhere are acquiring new minds for old in 12 to 15 weeks. It also contains the actual experiences of former students, showing how this great new science led them to unexpected heights of intellectual, social and financial success.

Your copy is ready for you. Simply fill out and mail the coupon. Book is absolutely free. Send for it today.

The Pelman Institute of America, Suite 311, 2575 Broadway New York City

**The Pelman Institute of America**  
Suite 311, 2575 Broadway, New York City

Please send me without cost or obligation on my part a copy of the 48-page book "Mind and Memory."

Name ..... (Please write plainly)

Address .....

City .....

A. & N. J.—96A—24-22

## Success

### Through New Minds for Old

(A few of the thousands of letters from successful students)

"From a salary of \$975 I rose in one step to \$2,000 a year, and in January this year to \$4,000 a year."

"I am glad to inform you that I have just received an increase in salary amounting to \$1,000 a year extra."

"Since taking the course I have more than doubled my salary, which is due entirely to your teaching."

"Since becoming a Pelmanist I have actually increased my salary 300 per cent."

"I had the pleasure of taking the course during 1917-18. Previous to my joining the Army my salary was \$20 a week. My present salary is \$10,000 a year."

